# REPORT <br> or thr. <br> <br> slccretary or the navy, <br> <br> slccretary or the navy, <br> DECEMBER, 1859. 

## REPORT.

## Navy Department, December 2, 1859.

Sir: In the month of February last the expedition to Paraguay was brought to a successful issue. By your direction. I had taken the necessary steps to concentrate a strong naval force of 19 vessels, carrying 200 gums and 2,500 men, well supplied with ammunition, small arms, and whatever was necessary to its success, in the waters of the La Plata. It consisted of the frigate Sabine, Flag-officer W. B. Shubrick, Captain H. A. Adams; the frigate St. Lawrence, Flag-officer F. Forrest, Captain J. B. Hull; the sloops-of-war Falmouth, Commander E. Farrand, and Preble, Commander T. A. Jenkins; the brigs Dolphin, Commander Charles Steedman ; Bainbridge, Lieutenant Commanding F. B. Renshaw, and Perry, Lieutenant Commanding R. L. Tilghman; the steamers Memphis, Commander J. B. Marchand; Atalanta, Commander D. B. Ridgely; Caledonia, Commander A. L. Case; Southern Star, Commander A. M. Pennock; Westernport, Commander T. T. Hunter ; Fulton, Lieutenant Commanding J. J. Almy; Water Witch, Lieutenant Commanding R. B. Pegram; the M. W. Chapin, Lieutenant Commanding W. Ronckendorff ; Metacomet, Lieutenant Commanding W. H. Macomb; the revenue steamer Harrict Lane, Captain John Faunce, and the armed store-ships Supply, Lieutenant Commanding F. Stanly, and Release, Lieutenant Commanding W. A. Parker.
The frigate Sabine, with Flag-officer Shubrick, to whom the expedition was intrusted, and Mr. Bowlin, the special commissioner to Paraguay, left New York October 17, 1858, arrived at the La Plata December 18, and found most of the vessels comprising the expedition already there. On the 30th of the same month Mr. Bowlin and Flagufficer Shubrick left Moutevideo, with the steamers Fulton and Water Witch, to ascend the river, and on the 25th of January arrived with them at Assuncion, the capital of Paraguay. On the 10th of February the commissioner took formal leave of the President of Paraguay, having fully accomplished the objects of his mission. The relations of the two countries having been restored and placed upon the most cordial footing, a new commercial treaty and a special convention having been executed, and satisfactory apologies and indemnities made, the Fulton and Water Witch, with the commissioner and flag-officer, on the morning of the 13th of February, proceeded down the river. All the vessels intended for the expedition, and capable of ascending the river, excepting two of the least importance, were above Rosario in time to have acted in case of necessity. The Fulton, Water Witch, Harriet Lane, Atalanta, Westernport, Memphis, Caledonia, Southern Star, Preble, Dolphin, Perry, Buinbridge, Release, Supply, and the Argentina, carrying 1,740 men, exclusive of commanding officers, and 78

Vol. ii-72
guns, including 239 -inch shell guns and one 11 -inch shell gun, had overcome the currents, shoals, sand-bars, and other difficulties and obstructions of a long and tedious river navigation, were reported ready for service, and were in a position to operate against Paraguay. To the zeal, energy, discretion, and courteous and gallant bearing of Flag-officer Shubrick and the officers under his command, in conducting an expedition far into the interior of a remote country, encountering not only great physical difficulties, but the fears and apprehensions and prejudices of numerous States, and to the good conduct of the brave men inder their command, is the country largely indebted, not only for the success of the enterprise, but for the friendly feeling towards the United States which now prevails in all that part of South America.

The expense of the expedition was defrayed out of the ordinary appropriations for the naval service, except the sum of $\$ 289,000$ appropriated by Congress on the $3 d$ of March last, to pay for the charter or purchase of the six serew steamers and one side-wheel steamer, which, from the deficiency of light-draft vessels in the navy capable of navigrating the Param and the laraguay, it had become necessary to charter for the occasion. They were chartered accordingly, for six months or longer, with the privilege of an election on the part of the United States to convert the charter into a purchase at stipulated prices, and to apply all payments for the use of the vessels in part payment of the purchase-money. The sums due for the use of them amounted to $\$ 137,693$, and the balance, $\$ 151,307$, would effect a purchase of these seven vessels. The election was made, and by the payment of that sum the department was released from its contract to restore them to their former condition, and they became the property of the government. They have since been fitted for the service in which they are nowengraned. Five of them are employed on the coasts of' Africa and Cuba; one between the Washington and Gosport navyyards, in lien of the Water Witeh, which has also been sent to the coast of Cuba; and the other, the side-wheel steamer, in the La Plata and its tributaries, as part of the Brazil squadron. The cost of maintaining these seven vessels in commission is not much greater than that of maintaining a single steam frigate.

## suppression of tire african slave trade.

The punchase of these steamers enabred the department to adopt more efficient measures for the suppression of the African slave trade. Being of light draft, those on the African slave coast will enter harbors and rivers where the slave traffic originates, while those on the coast of Cuba will frequent its harbors, cruise in the track of the slave traders on both sides of the island, and will be very sure to intercept such as may escape the vigilance of the former. Wight steamers have been detailed to suppress this trade--four to cruise on the coast of Guinea, and an equal number on the coast of Cuba, two on each side of the island. It is intended to employ another steamer to cruise between New Orleans, Mobile, Pensacola, and Key West, for that and other purposes, as soon as she can be spared from other objects. To enable
the African squalron, now consisting of three sloops-of-war and four steamers, to be constantly in the neighborhood of the places where the traffic is carried on, the depot of naval supplies has been removed from Porto Praya, in latitude north fifteen degrees, near Cape de Verde, to St. Paul de Loando, in latitude south eight degrees. Under the former arrangement, the vessels of the squadron, then sailing vessels only, in seas where calms prevail were most of the time employed in making the voyage from the proper cruising ground to Porto Praya for supplies, and back again to the cruising ground, and the voyage was scarcely performed before it became necessary to repeat it; while under the present arrangement it will seldom be necessary for them to be absent, and then for a short time only. This constant presence of a squadron of steam vessels on the coast of Africa, and similar provision on the coast of Cuba, will render the slave traffic so langerous for American vessels that few will be willing to embark in it. What the effect of breaking up the trade will be upon the United States or Cuba it is not necessary to inquire; certainly, under the laws of Congress and our treaty obligations, it is the duty of the executive government to see that our citizens shall not be engaged in it, and that our flag shall not be used for its purposes.

## increase of the navy.-

Since the commencement of the present administration, twenty steam vessels have been added to the navy-thirteen by construction, and the aforementioned seven by purchase. Those authorized to be built by the act of March 3, 1857, are the Lancaster, Pensacola, Brooklyn, Hartford, and Richmond. The Lancaster and Hartford are, respectively, the flar-ships of the Pacific and East India squadrons. The Brooklyn is attached to the home squadron. The Pensacola and the Richmond are ready for their machinery, and as soon as it is erected on them will be ready for sea. These ships have steam power as anxiliary to sails, are armed with heavy 9, 10, and 11-inch Dahlgren shell guns, and will have the speed of twelve statute miles an hour at sea under steam alone. .

The seven steam screw sloops-of-war, Mohican, Narraransett, Iroquois, Wyoming, Pawnee, Dacotah, and Seminole, and the side-wheel steamer Saginaw, which were authorized by the act of June 12, 1858, have been launched, and are all in commission, except the Pawnee, the Dacotah, and the Seminole, which are waiting for their machinery. In these ships steam is the principal motive power, and sails auxiliary. The contractors for the machinery have guarantied the speed-for the lawnee, sixteen statute miles an hour ; for the Dacotah, fifteen miles; both under heavy penalties; for the other five, eighty revolutions of the propeller in a minute-a velocity which, in the Wyoming, the only one tried, has given fourteen miles an hour, without the use of sails. The draft of four of them is thirteen feet; of the other three, ten feet; and the armament consists principally of heavy shell guns. The side-wheel steamer Saginaw has a draft of seven feet only, and will cary a light armament of 32 and 24 -pounders.

The Pensacola and the Seminole have been built at the navy-yard in

Florida, and are the first ships-of-war constructed there. They are fully equal in construction to those which have been built at the other navy-yards, and are highly creditable to that establishment. It has given full proof that it is able to build a ship-of-war in the best manner, and that in point of economy, as well as skill, it is not inferior to any other. Situated as it is, on the Gulf of Mexico, in the vicinity of the waters where our ships must be much employed for the protection of some of the greatest interests of the country, it eminently deserves, certainly as much as others, the fostering care of Congress. The machinery for these vessels has necessarily been constructed at other establishments.
The Saginaw has been built on the Pacific side, at the Mare Island navy-yard, in California. It has been well and economically built, both the vessel and the machinery. It proves the competency of the government to meet the demands of the navy, both for construction and repair, in the Pacific occan, without doubling Cape Horn. Wecan undoubtedly construct, repair, and maintain a Pacific squadron, from the timber and other resources of California and Oregon, with but little aid from the Atlantic side, and that aid can be furnished without much inconvenience, by the comparatively short way of the Isthmus. The voyage around Cape Horn is long, tedious, and expensive, and, though it may be often necessary to be repeated, for many reasons, and among others for the advantages to be derived from the presence of a ship-of-war at various points on the ronte, yet it is obvious that the efficiency of a naval force in the Pacific will be much enhanced by the policy of maintaining an efficient navy-yard on that coast.

Although our naval force has been thus increased by the addition of twenty steam vessels, yet I beg leave most respectfully to renew the recommendation which I had the honor to make a year ago, of a still further increase of the navy. The cost of these twenty steam vessels has been less than five millions of dollars, while the sum retained in the treasury by the policy adopted at the last session of Congress of suspending improvements in the navy-yards, and restricting the appropriation for equipment and repair, has amounted, during the present fiscal year, to more than three millions of dollars ; and if Congress shall continue the policy of suspending these improvements during the next fiscal year, according to the estimates now submitted, there will be retained in the treasury a million and a half or two millions more. Thus it may be said that the treasury will be nearly or quite indemnified for the cost of this increase of twenty steam vessels in the navy by a corresponding retrenchment of naval expenditure. But, independently of any consideration of this kind, the protection of our coast and coasting trade on the Atlantic and Pacific sides of the continent, of five millions of commercial tonnage, six hundred millions of foreign exports and imports, and of American citizens and interests in all parts of the world, imperatively requires a more efficient and powerful naval force than we now have at command. Instead of perpetuating old vessels, which never can be made effective in naval warfare, or expending millions in constructing a few large ships, which are likely to perish or be superseded, before they will be wanted, it is earnestly recommendel to prosecute with vigor the line of policy which has been adopted by Congress, and to add to the navy a much larger number of steamships,
which can be maintained at comparatively small cost, are a constant and pressing necessity at home and abroad, can go wherever they may be needed, and can insure protection and security to our widely extended coast, our rapidly increasing commerce, and to American citizens and interests wherever they may be found. It is a source of extreme regret and mortification that we are now, at times, obliged to sit by, passively, and see in some foreign countries citizens of the United States imprisoned, plundered, and murdered, because the Executive has not the means to protect or redress them. I beg leave to refer to the views expressed in my last annual report, and, without repeating them now, to urge them again with renewed carnestness.

## MARINE CORPS, ETC.

The increase of the navy, which has, for some years past, been gradually taking place, and its increased activity, have rendered necessary a corresponding increase in its marine, medical, and purser's departments. The marine corps is an indispensable branch of the naval service. It furnishes the guard of every naval station, of every receiving ship, and of every ship-of-war of the United States that goes to sea. At home we have had occasion to appreciate its prompt and disciplined energy, in maintaining law, order, and government against outbreaks of illegal violence. It is a gallant little band, upon which rest the most widely extended duties at home and in every sea and clime, withoutsufficient numbers to perform them. Very much the same may be said of the medical corps of the navy. They are designed to be guardians of the life and health of the officers, seamen, marines, and others in this branch of the public service, not only at shore stations but at sea, where far removed from other medical aid, exposed themselves also to the hazard of sea and climate; and yet, the government has not authorized a sufficient number of them to perform the necessary duty; and officers and men are sometimes obliged, while in remote service, to forego the additional chances of life and health, which competent medical assistance usually affords. In the purser's department we find the same deficiency; not only are duties imposed on the naval officer which are not appropriate or congenial to his profession or to his position in command, but, contrary to our most cherished public policy, the public moneys are taken from the public treasury, and placed in individual hands without bond or surety. I beg leave to refer to facts and suggestions on these subjects, presented in the last annual report from this department, and to renew the recommendations which I then made.

## NAVAL ACADEMY.

The Naval Academy continues under the superintendence of Captain George S. Blake, and I have the most gratifying evidence of the proficiency of the pupils in all the branches of their profession. Twenty acting midshipmen graduated in June; one hundred and thirty-three haye since been permitted to be examined for admission, and of these, eighty-six were found qualified, and admitted.

For the purpose of increasing the efficiency of the navy, without materially increasing the annual charge upon the treasury, 1 have transferred the new members of the fourth class of acting midshipmen to the sloop-of-war Plymouth, attached to the academy, thereby enlarging the accommodations provided there without the expense of new buildings; and arrangements have already been made to accommodate eighty-five pupils and their instructors on board of that vessel.
This measure is a decided improvement. It has been accomplished with great facility and at inconsiderable expense. It subjects the pupils to stricter discipline and closer supervision. At the outset of their studies it introduces and attaches them to naval life, and makes every part of a ship-of-war, and their duties connected with it, as familiar as household words. It enables the department more fully to carry into effect the act of Congress of August 3, 1848, which authorizes the number of 464 midshipmen, being, at the time of the passage of that act, two to each congressional and territorial district. At the close of the last academic year there were but 197 midshipmen in the navy. The deficiency of so many young, active, and efficient naval officers in this important grade, has been felt in the discipline of the service. It has been partially supplied by rating enlisted seamen and landsmen as master's mates, to the number of about one hundred and sixty, at an annual expense of more than $\$ 00,000$, to perform the proper duties of midshipmen. It must be obvious that here is a wide door open for improvement, as the expense to the government of master's mates is about as great as that of midshipmen, while in the place of these enlisted men will be substituted well-taught and well-disciplined graduates of the Naval Academy.
The board of officers appointed to witness the annual examinations have made a highly favorable report of the general management, discipline, and police of the academy. They recommend that no candidate be admitted under the age of fifteen, instead of fourteen, as the requirement now is; that the time of reporting for admission be the 1 st of June, instead of the 20th of September; that the French and Spanish languages enter into the final examination of midshipmen, and have due weight in determining their relative standing ; that besides the practice-ship a small screw stcamer be attached to the academy; that the pupils be instructed in the duties of engineering, in the manufacture of fire-works, and all ordnance matter in which gunpowder and its constituents enter ; that a short course of naval arehitecture be introduced ; and they make other suggestions, which, in their opinion, would increase the theoretical and practical knowledge of the pupils of the academy.

The sloop-of-war Plymouth, Commander T. T. Craven, has made the annual cruise, with 107 of the acting midshipmen. She visited the ports of Plymouth, in England, Brest, in France, Cadiz, in Spain, and Funchal, in Madeira. The great government establishments of Plymouth and Brest were visited by the acting midshipmen, on the invitation of the authorities in command at those places. Commander Craven's report, which is herewith submitted, affords evidence of a high degree of proficiency on the part of the pupils in their practical
duties. Those of the first class were intrusted with the navigation of the ship, and acquitted themselves in a very creditable manner.
squadrons.
The home squadron, under the command of Flag-officer W. J. McCluney, consists of the steam frigate Roanoke, Captain W. H. Gardner ; the frigate Sabine, Captain H. A. Adams; the steam sloop-of-war Brooklyn, Captain D. G. Farragut; the sloops-of-war Savannah, Captain Joseph R. Jarvis; Saratoga, Commander Thomas Turner ; Jamestown, Commander C. H. A. H. Kennedy ; St. Louis, Commander C. H. Poor; Preble, Commander T. A. Jenkins; the steamers Mohawk, Lieutenant Commanding T. A. Craven; Wyandott, Lieutenant Commanding F. Stanly; Crusader, Lieutenant Commanding J. N. Maffitt; Water Witch, Lieutenant Commanding L. W. Sartori ; and store-ship Relief, Commander B. M. Dove. Flag-officor J. M. McIntosh, who commanded the squadron until January, was then, at his own request, on account of ill-health, detached from the command. The Fulton was ordered to the coast of Cuba to cruise for slavers; but, having been disabled, the Water Witch has taken her place.
On the 25th of November, 1858, Flag-officer McIntosh arrived at San Juan de Nicaragua, in the steam frigate Roanoke. Learning that two officers from the British steam frigate Valorous, then lying in that port, had a few days before visited the steamer Washington, on her arrival there with passengers bound for California, and while on board of her, closoly questioned her commander, he opened a correspondence with the senior British officer present, requesting an explanation. It was given in a frank and candid manner. The visit was avowed to be one of friendly inquiry, usually made by ships of war when vessels enter a port where they are lying, and not an attempt to revive the practice of search, against which this government, a few months previous, had taken decisive measures. The explanation was satisfactory to Flag-officer McIntosh, whose course on this occasion, was regarded as prompt and judicious, and received the warm approval of the department.
The St. Louis joined the squadron in February, the Brooklyn in March, the Preble in June, and the Sabine in August. The Jamestown, St. Louis, and Preble, have been cruising most of the time on the coast of Nicaragua; the Brooklyn, Savannah, and Saratoga, on that of Mexico. The flag ship Roanoke has been much in the neighborhood of Aspinwall, occasionally alternating with one of the vessels on the coast of Nicaragua. In May, she atforded Mr. Jones, United States minister at Bogota, a passage frorn Aspinwall to Carthagena.

The Brooklyn having left New York in February, visited Beaufort, South Carolina; thence proceeded to Port au Prince and Aux Cayes, to protect our interests from suffering by the revolution then prevailing ${ }_{12}$ Hayti ; and thence proceeded to Aspinwall, where she arrived March 12. On the 23d, she set sail for Vera Cruz, to aid Mr. McLane, United States minister to Mexico, in the accomplishment of his mission. In

September, she afforded him a passage to Mobile, and recently, on his return to Mexico, she has afforded him a passage to Vera Cruz.

In July, the Sabine visited St. Domingo city, to afford protection to American citizens residing there.

On the 13th of August, the St. Louis was dispatched from Aspinwall to Carthagena, as the presence of a man-of-war in that port was deemed necessary to protect our citizens during the revolution in Bolivia.

I'he Savannah was ordered to Boston to recruit, as her officers and crew had suffered from the climate of Mexico and Central America. She arrived there in July, and in August returned again to the coast of Mexico.

The steamers Crusader, Mohawk, Wyandott, and Water Witch, are cruising on the const of Cuba-the first two on the north, the others on the south side of the island-for the suppression of the African slave trade supposed to be carried on there in American vessels.
On the 18th of November, Licutenant Craven, commanding the Mohawk, discovered a brig at anchor about twelve miles from Sagua la Grande. On sending a boat to examine her, at its approach her crew were scen to leave in their boat. On boarding her, she was supposed to be the Cyguet, of Baltimore, and had evidently recently landed a cargo of slaves. No papers were found on board excepting some loose memoranda and bills. Possession was taken of her, and she was towed by the Mohawk to Key West, and turned over to the United States marshal

The United States steamer Fulton, G. G. Williamson, commander, sailed from Norfolk on the 25th of August, for the south side of Cuba, to be there employed on special service. Shortly after leaving Key West, where she called for a supply of coal and water, many of her officers and crew were attacked by fever, among whom were the commander, purser, and master of the vessel. When off Cape Antonio, the sick list increasing, an cpidemic fever being apprehended, it was deemed a measure of prudence and safety, to resort to a healthy location for a few days, and her course was directed to the Tortugas. The weather threatening and a high sea rumning, it was dangerous to approach the reefs, and it was then determined to run for Pensacola, wind and sea favoring it. The wind soon became a gale, and a little after one o'clock on the morning of the 16th of September, the Fulton went ashore at St. Rosa lsland, about twenty-five miles east of Fort Pickens, in Florida: no lives were lost, most of the public property on board was saved, and by the untiring industry and energy of those connected with the navy-yard at Pensacola, assisted by her officers and crew, she was again put afloat and taken to Pensacola, where she still remains. The department ordered $\Omega$ court of inquiry, and, upon the facts reported by it, deemed no further proceeding to be necessary.

The Pacifc squadron has been commanded by Flag-officers Long and Montgomery. The former was detached, and the latter succeeded him in August. The steam frigate Merrimac, Commander R. B. Hitchcock; the steamer Saranac, Captain R. Ritchic; the sloops-of-war St. Mary's, Commander W. D. Porter; Levant, Commander W. E. Hunt; Vandalia, Commander A. Sinclair; Decatur, Commander H. K. Thatcher ;

Cyane, Commander S. Lockwood; the steamship Lancaster, Captain J. Rudd; and the storeship Warren, Lieutenant J. J. Boyle, have been attached to the squadron. The steam sloop Wyoming, Commander J. K. Mitchell has received her orders, and is on her way to join it. The steam sloop Narragansett, Commander T. A. Hunt, is in commission, and will soon follow her. The Merrimac and Vandalia have been detached, and are on their way to the Atlantic States. The Decatur has been put out of commission at the navy-yard in California. Commander C. H. Davis commanded the St. Mary's until the 21st of February, when he was succeeded by Commander R. D. Thorburn.
The Merrimac arrived at Realejo, in Nicaragua, November 7. 1858, from a cruise to the Sandwich Islands, touching at Acapulco. She remained on the coast until late in March, to coöperate with General Lamar, United States minister to Nicaragua, and then visited Panama, Paita, Callao, and returning, visited Guayaquil, Paita, and Tumbez, and arrived at Panama, August 18, where Flag-officer Long was relieved by his successor.
In January the Saranac proceeded from Panama to Guaymas, to protect American citizens there, touching at San Juan del Sur, San Blas, and Mazatlan, and returning, stopped at San Blas, Acapulco, Ventoso, Realejo, and San Juan del Sur, arriving again at Panama April 6, 1859. In May she proceeded to Callao for repairs, and touching at Puna and Guayaquil, returned to Panama.
The Decatur having been for sometime at Realejo to coöperate with our minister, was despatched in January to the Gulf of Fonseca, to arrest an illegal expedition against Nicaragua, which it was apprehended would make its appearance at that point. She visited La Union, returned to Realejo, was sent to San Juan del Sur, returned to Realejo, and thence proceeded to San Francisco, and in May was put out of commission.
The Vandalia, Commander Arthur Sinclair, having been, in June, 1858, dispatched from Panama on a six months' cruise among the islands of the South Pacific, rendered important service to citizens of the United States trading with those distant islands, or thrown upon them by shipwreck. At Oeno and Pitcairn's islands, she rescued the officers, crew, and passengers (more than forty in number) of the American clipper ship Wild Wave, wrecked on her passage from San Francisco to Valparaiso. At Waya, one of the Feejee islands, two American citizens, engaged in trading with that island, had been murdered ly the natives. Commander Sinclair made a demand for the perpetrators of the outrage, and was answered with defiance. An expedition was immediately dispatched, under Lieutenant Caldwell, to assault and destroy the principal village on the island. Lieutenant Caldwell had with him Assistant Surgeon Trist, Lieutenant Ramsay, of the marines, Master's Mate Bartlett, and forty seamen and marines. The savages felt secure in their position, which could be approached only through deep ravines, filled with rocks, chasms, and precipices. With indomitable perseverance, the expedition, after nearly five hours' march, reached the village. A fierce conflict ensued between them and about three hundred native warriors, which resulted in the defeat of the latter. The gallantry, coolness, and bravery displayed by officers
and men was in the highest degree commendable. Fourteen of their warriors killed, including two of their chiefs, several wounded, and more than a hundred of their huts destroyed, taught the savages a lesson which will be remembered in those barbarous islands.

The expedition was conducted most successfully throughout, and without loss of life on the part of the Americans, although several were wounded.

The Vandalia arrived at San Francisco early in December, and, after some repairs, proceeded towards Panama, touching at intermediate ports. At Guaymas she remained three weeks, the country being in a revolutionary state. Returning to Panama, she remained there until September, and then set sail for New York.

The St. Mary's, in October, 1858, was ordered to Guaymas to effect the liberation of Jesu Ainsa, represented to be a citizen of the United States in confinement there, but he was liberated before her arrival. Being informed that another citizen of the United States, Frederick Goerlity, was imprisoned there, Commander Davis at once demandel the grounds of it. His interference resulted in the immediate release of the prisoner.

While the St. Mary's was on the coast of Mexico, that country was in a turbulent and revolutionary state. The presence of the St. Mary's, and the energetic measures of Commander Davis, went far to relieve the fears and preserve the property of our countrymen. While her presence was necessary at Guaymas, a detachment of her officers and men was despatched to Mazatian in a brigantine placed by the American Surveying Commission at the disposal of Commander Davis. The particular object of the expedition was to obtain information of the condition of affars about Mazatlan, to learn if any citizens of the United States had been imprisoned there or oppressed, and to afford them all possible relief. The service was performed most satisfactorily by Lieutenant J. S. Maury and those associated with him. From Guaymas, the St. Mary's proceeded to Mazatlan, thence to Acapulco, where she arrived January 12, 1859, and her officers and crew were relieved on the 21st February by a relief crew sent out across the Isthmus of Panama under the command of Commander R. D. Thorburn. The latter having been sent home, Commander W. D. Porter succeeded him in the command, and joined her at Panama on the 2d July. Soon after, the St. Mary's proceeded to Guaymas, with instructions from the department to protest against the oppressive and illegal treatment of Captain Stone and his companions, citizens of the United States, from the authorities of Sonora. The St. Mary's arrived there on the 15th October, when the protest was presented, and where she remained when last heard from.

During the past year, the home and Pacific squadrons have been unusually large, and their service unusually severe, on account of the unsettled state of Mexico, Central America, and some of the States of South America. They have been required not only to protect trade and commerce, and to resist the unlawfinl search or scizure of American vessels under the protection of our flag. but they have been required to be on the alert to arrest and prevent all unlawful expeditions from the United States against those unsettlod States, and to protect the public mails and the persons and property of American citizens in their
transit between the Atlantic and Pacific States, and the persons and property of American citizens on the land oi on the water wherever they might be accessible. These arduous duties have been faithfully performed.
The Brazil squadron has been successively commanded by flag-officers Forrest, Shubrick, and Sands. In the course of the year, as already mentioned, the Sabine, St. Lawrence, Falmouth, Preble, Memphis, Atalanta, Caledonia, Dolphin, Southern Star, Westernport, Fulton, Bainbridge, Water Witch, Perry, Chapin, Metacomet, the Harriet Lane, and the store-ships Supply and Release, have been attached to it. It now consists of the frigate Congress, Captain L. M. Goldsborough; the Dolphin, Commander Charles Steedman; the Perry, Lieutenant Commanding R. L. Tilghman; the Bainbridge, Lieutenant Commanding M. Woodhull; the steamer Pulaski, Lieutenant Commanding W. H. Macomb; and the store-ship Release, Lieutenant Commanding George W. Harrison.

Commander Steedman was the senior officer on the station, from the return of the Paraguay expedition until the arrival of Flag-officer Sands, and was employed principally in the vicinity of the La Plata. The difficulties between the Argentine Confederation and the province of Buenos Ayres made it necessary to have a naval force at hand to guard the interests of American citizens supposed to be endangered by them.

The Mediterranean squadron, under the command of Flag-officer E. A. F. Lavellette, has consisted of the steam frigate Wabash, Captain S. Barron, and the sloop-of-war Macedonian, Captain U. P. Levy. The Wabash has been ordered home, and the new steam-sloop Iroquois, Commander J. S. Palmer, will soon be on her way to replace her.
The Wabash visited Beyrout, in Syria, November 2, 1858, for the purpose of investigating the outrages committed at the house of Mr. Dickson, near Jaffa, and the murder of Mr. Steinbeck. All the persons implicated, except one, were arrested, the finding in their cases made up and transmitted to the supreme authority at Constantinople, where the prisoners have since been senisnced to imprisonment and hard labor for life. The visit of the Wabash had a salutary effect upon the lawless tribes who inhabit the mountains of the interior. The Wabash cruised along the coast of Syria, touched at various ports, and received assurances from the pachas of their great desire to protect the rights and interests of American citizens in Syria. She also visited Jaffa, and it was evident that good results were produced. She also visited Alexandria and Constantinople. When the war broke out in Italy, it became necessary for the Wabash and the Macedonian to remain on that coast for the protection of American interests. Although the squadron was small, the service was most effectually performed. When the war terminated, the Macedonian was sent to Smyrna and the coast of Syria. The Wabash arrived at Tunis October 8, having conveyed the American consul, Mr. Nicholson, from Marseilles to that port, where Flag-officer Lavallette and the consul were received by the Bey of Tunis with distinguished honors. The Wabash proceeded, by Messina and Palermo, to Naples, where she received her orders to return to the United States.

The East India squadron has consisted of the steam-frigates $\mathrm{P}_{0 \mathrm{w}}$. hatan, Captain G. F. Pearson; Minnesota, Captain S. F. Dupont; Mississippi, Captain W. C. Nicholson ; and the sloop-of-war Germantown, Commander R. L. Page, under Flag-officer J. Tattnall. The The new steam-sloop Hartford, Captain C. Lowndes, has been ordered to it, and, having reached Mauritius as early as September 20, has probably arrived at the station with Flag-officer C. K. Stribling, who succeeds to the command. The sloop-of-war John Adams, Commander Murray Mason, and the new steamer Saginaw, Commander J. F. Schenck, have been ordered to join it. The former is detained at Rio. The Minnesota has returned to the United States, and orders have been issued for the return of the Mississippi, the Germantown, and the $P_{0 w}$ hatan.

The vessels of this squadron have, during the past year, repeatedly visited the principal ports of China and Japan. Their intercourse with the authorities and inhabitants has been uniformly of the most friendly character. There has been no instance of molestation to American citizens or their property in Cliina, and but a single one in Japan.

In March, the Powhatan procecded to Singapore to meet Mr. Ward, the newly-appointed minister to China. She awaited his arrival there, and on the 3 d of May proceeded with him to Hong Kong, and thence to Shanghai, where she arrived May 28, and on the 17 th of June was off the Yang-tse on her way to the Peiho. It became necessary to charter a small light-draft steamer for the purposes of the mission. It could be obtained at not less than $\$ 9,000$ per month, and for a term not less than five months. It was accordingly chartered, and an estimate has been submitted for this expenditure. The Powhatan arrived with Mr. Ward off Peiho, July 11. He proceeded to Pekin, exchanged the ratifications of the treaty, and on the 77 th of August returned to the Powhatan.

Mr. Harris, consul general of the United States to Japan, having received an official application from the Japanese government for a conveyance of their ambassadors to the United States, the steam frigate Mississippi was sent to Simoda, and a passage in her to Panama was tendered for the embassy, and official orders were given to Flagofficer McCluney, of the home squadron, to receive them as they crossed the Isthmus at Panama, and convey them in a public vessel to the port of Now York. The Mississippi reached Japan in February, having made all suitable arrangements for the accommodation of the commissioners, but they had determined to postpone their departure until February, 1860. As the Mississippi could not be detained, she was ordered to the United States, and discretionary instructions given to Flag-officer Tattnall, on being relieved by his successor, to return home with the Powhatan by way of Japan, and, if the commissioners were ready to embark, to give them a passage to Panama.

In the early part of August, while the Mississippi was at Shanghai, a disturbance occurred among the Chinese population at that place, growing out of the alledged kidnapping of coolies for a French merchant vessel. The American consul and merchants called on Captain Nicholson for assistance, which was promptly and judiciously afforded by him. He placed the Mississippi before the town, and
landed a portion of her crew, but quiet was soon restored, and no collision occurred.
The Minnesota, returning to the United States, left Hong Kong with Mr. Reed, late minister to China, on board, and conveyed him to Bombay, where she arrived January 16. On her way she had visited Singapore and Penang, in the straits of Malacca and Poinc de Galle and Colombo, in the island of Ceylon, and received the marked attention of the authorities of those places.
At Bombay she was visited by the governor and by the commander-in-chicf of the army and navy of Western India. February 20 she arrived at the coast of Muscat, and was immediately visited by the Sultan's chief secretary and interpreter, with offers of assistance. Ciptain Dupont, with a large suite of officers, waited on his highness, made suitable reference to the death of the late Imaum, his highness's father, and expressed the hope and belicf that the same friendly sentiments and uniform protection of American commerce would continue under his son and successor; and, as an evidence of the courteous and kind feelings entertained for the present Imaum or Sultan, he said the President of the United States had sent the largest vessel-of-war that had yet been to the Eastern World to visit his dominions. The Sultan was much gratified, and expressed his warm friendship for the United States of America, and his earnest desire, not alone to protect our present trade, buit to do all in his power to foster and increase it. He asked Captain Dupont to accept a present of an Arabian steed and a jewelled sword, which was declined. Captain Dupont sent him a sharpe's rifle and a Colt's revolver and their accouterments. From Muscat the Minnesota proceeded to Cape Town, thence to Boston, where she arrived May 29, 1859.
Flag-officer W. Inman has succeeded Flag-officer Conover in command of the African squadron. In the course of the year it has included the sloops-of-war Cumberland, Commander J. S. Missroon; Vincennes, Commander B. J. Totton; Portsmouth, Commander J. Colhoun; Dale, Commander W. MeBlair ; Marion, Commander T. W. Brent; Constellation, Captain J. S. Nicholas, and the steamers San Jacinto, Captain W. M. Armstrong ; Sumpter, Lieutenant Commanding J. F. Armstrong, and Mystic, Lieutenant Commanding W. E. LeRoy, and the store-ship Supply, Commander Henry Walke.
The new steam sloop-of-war Mohican, Commander S. W. Godon, is under orders to join the squadron. The Cumberland and the Dale have returned to the United States, and orders have been issued for the return of the Vincennes.
The ineasures which have been adopted to render the naval force on the coast of Africa efficient for the suppression of the African slave trade have been already alluded to in this report, and need not here be repeated.
On the 21st of April last, Commander Brent, of the sloop-of-war Marion, in the neighborhood of the Congo river, seized the American barque (Orion, as a vessel engaged in the slave trade. A prize crew was put on board of her, and she was placed under the charge of Lieutenant Dallas, assisted by Licutenant W. P. A. Campbell, and
sent to New York, where she arrived June 15, and was delivered to the United States marshal.

Commander Brent, on the 27 th of April, in the neighborhood of the Congo, also seized the barque Ardennes, of New York, as engaged in the slave trade. Lieutenant Weaver was put in charge of her, with a prize crew, and took her to New York, where, on the 25th of June, he delivered her into the custody of the United States marshal.
On the 21st of September last, Commander Colhoum, of the Portsmouth, seized off Loango the sloop Enily, of New York, for being engaged in the slave trade. On being hailed, she hoisted the flag of the United States. Commander Colhoun, satisfied, from the nature of her cargo, the character of her papers, and the conduct of her captain and crew, that she was engaged in the slave trade, placed her in charge of Lieutenant H. K. Stevens and a prize crew, and sent her to New York, where she arrived on the 11th of November.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

The survey and exploration of the Parana and the tributaries of the Paraguay river, authorized by Congress, were almost suspended on account of the difficulties between the United States and the government of Paraguay. But these difficulties having been removed, and Commander 'T. J. Page relieved of his duties as fleet-captain in the Paraguay expedicion, he has resumed the immediate charge of the survey.

On the 28th of July, 1859, he hal arrived at Cuiaba, the capital of Matto Grosse, the northwest province of the empire of Brazil, in latitude $15^{\circ} 36^{\prime}$ south, and by the course of the rivers about 2,400 miles from the occan. As the Argentina could not ascend the river Cuiaba in consequence of the low water, she was dispatched to continue the exploration of the San Lorenzo, while Commander Page, with the small steamer Alpha, explored the Cuiaba. This river empties into the San Lorenzo, which is a tributary of the Paraguay. He intended immediately to leave the Cuiaba, and to continue the exploration of the Paraguay throughout its navigable extent. He speaks with pleasure of the marked attention received from the government authorities since entëring the inhahited parts of the Brazilian territory. Every facility to advance the exploration had been kindly and courteonsly offered him, and particularly by the president of the province and other high officers of the Brazilian government.
The Fenimore Cooper, which was sent out more than a year ago under the command of Lieutenant J. M. Brooke, to survey and lay down with accuracy the obstructions to navigation in the usual routes petween San Francisco and China, reached Honolulu, November 15, 1858, after a cruise of forty-three days. She visited the locality of numerous reported dangers in the track to China, and found no indications of land, rocks, or shoals. She sounded, and brought up specimens from depths of two and three miles. On the 29th of Deceniber, she sailed from Honoluln on a cruise to the northwest of the Sandwich Islands, visited the Bird and Necker islands, and determined their positions. She then visited French Frigate's shoals, and discovering on
these unoccupied and unclaimed shoals a deposit of guano of good quality, Lieutenant Brooke, on June 14, 1859, took possession of them in the name of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress of August 18, 1856. The quantity of guano is estimated at not less than 25,000 tons, specimens of which were forwarded to the department. The Fenimore Cooper then passed over the positions assigned other islands, the Two Brothers' reef, and another island, nameless on the chart, and found no indication of their existence. Lieutenant Brooke visited Gardner's Island, surveyed Maro reef, went over the positions given to Neva Island, but saw no sign of it;: visited Laysan Island, and then returned to Honolulu, where he arrived February 7, 1859. On the 9th of March, he left Honolulu for Johnston or Cornwallis' Island, and made such surveys as would enable vessels to approach it safely to ship guano, known to exist there in large quantities. He then proceeded to the southward as far as the parallel of $15^{\circ} 40^{\prime}$, on which are placed several reported dangers, and examined closely that portion of the sea, but could discover none. He then visited Gaspar Rico or Smyth's Islands, and found them to be a coral reef, elevated on the weather or eastern side, in banks, apparently composed of coral sand, covered with low trees and bushes, presenting, at a distance, the appearance of islands. He then proceeded to the island of Graham, the most important of the Marianas, a prineipal recruiting station of whalers; and thence to Hong Kong, where he arrived May 19, having on the way taken repeated soundings, and made many important observations.

From Hong Kong he intended to proceed to the islands south of Japan, and thence to the coast of Japan.

The department, on the 1st of May last, made a conditional contract with the Chiriqui Improvement Company and Ambrose W. Thompson, sulbject to the ratification of Congress, for the purpose of securing to the United States some very valuable privileges in the province of Chiriqui.

The rights proposed to be secured are:

1. A right of way or transit over the roadway granted to the said Ambrose $\cdot \mathrm{W}$. Thompson through the province of Chiriqui, from the Carribbean sea to the Pacific ocean, free from all tolls or taxes upon officers, agents, seamen, landsmen, mails, munitions, stores, troops, or any direet property of the United States which the government thereof may transport, or cause to be transported, over said road, during the continuance of the grant made to Mr. Thompson, for the period of sixty years, by the province of Chiriqui.
2. A grant of 5,000 acres of land on each side of the Isthmus for depots and stations for naval purposes, to be selected at the lagoon of Chirigui on one side, and the harbor of Golfito on the other.
3. The right to use as harbors the waters of the lagoons, bays, or gulfs sheltered or partially surrounded by the lands of the said Chiriyui Improvement Company, and of the said Ambrose W. Thompson, on the Atlentic and Pacific sides of the Isthmus, and wherever their lands may extend.
4. The right to all the coal for naval purposes at or near the points selected for depots and stations for naval purposes; and if coal of supe-
rior quality for steam purposes shall be found at other places, the right to use the same, subject only to the tax of one dime per ton, and the cost of mining and delivering the same.

For all these rights and privileges it is stipulated that the United States will pay to the said Ambrose W. Thompson, for himself and the Chiriqui Improvement Company, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars, provided Congress, at its next session, shall approved the contract and make the necessary appropriation therefor, otherwise the contract to be void.

The importance of securing these privileges for the use of the United States cannot be too highly appreciated: A harbor on the Atlantic side of the Isthmus, another on the Pacific side opposite the one to the other; both of them among the finest and most capacious in the world, capable of receiving and sheltering at all times ships of the largest class and an unlimited number of them; a depot and station for naval purposes at cach of these harbors; a right of transit across the Isthmus from one to the other, and a supply of coal, should it be necessary for both the home and the Pacific squadrons, are objects of great importance to the United States, and, if attainable, ought not to be overlooked. The title of Mr. Thompson and the Chiriqui Improvement Company has been submitted to the Attorney General of the United States, and he has expressed the opinion that it is a good and valid title.

The bureaus, in their respective reports, to which I beg leave to refer, have presented a very satisfactory account of their transactions during the past year in relation to the various subjects committed to their particular charge.

There having been no appropriation for improvement in the navyyards for the present fiscal year, the public works of that description have been suspended, and, in the pursuance of the policy ado ?ed by Congress at its last session, no estimates are presented for their contimuance during the next fiscal year. I have caused a special examination to be made of the condition of the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, under the superintendence of Captain W. W. McKean, and am highly gratified to be able to say that it is in admirable condition, under lenient but firm government, and well adapted to secure the objects of the institution. The agencies for the preservation of live-oak timber belonging to the United States have been successfully conducted, and the system now established and in operation, through the present corps of agents, will, it is believed, effectually secure that important object. I have caused a thorough examination to be made of the several Atlantic navy-yards, and have issued instructions to all of the navy-yards establishing a uniform system of organization and management adapted to insure economy, efficiency, and responsibility. There being a great deficiency in our supply of saltpeter, it has become necessary that an appropriation be made sufficient to secure an ample supply under any contingency that might arise. The superintendent of the Naval Observatory recommends that a larger force be employed in that institution. As the appropiation for the Nautical Almanac failed to receive the sanction of Congress at the last session, it becomes necessary that a small appropriation for that object be made early at the
approaching session, or the work will be arrested for want of funds to carry it on. The supply of provisions and clothing for the navy received from the contractors during the past year has been satisfactory to the officers and men. The tables presented by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery afford a very satisfactory illustration of the physical efficiency of the crews of our public vessels, of the favorable sanitary condition of the navy, and of the skill and efficiency of the medical corps. The naval laboratory is found to answer satisfactorily the purpose for which it was established. The insane of the navy are now well taken care of in that noble institution which the humanity of Congress has provided in the District of Columbia.
For the support of the navy and marine corps, and all other objects under the control of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending Junc 30, 1858, the estimates were $\$ 13,803,21277$; appropriations, $\$ 14,240,247$ 27; expenditures, $\$ 13: 870,68476$.
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, the estimates were $\$ 14,616,298$ 23; appropriations, $\$ 14,508,35423$; and the expenditures, \$14,659,267 76.
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, the estimates were $\$ 13,500,37080$; appropriations, $\$ 10,464,76955$.
The estimates for the fiscal year ending 30, 1861, are $\$ 11,244,845 \quad 63$; that is to say: For the navy proper, $\$ 9,977,115$ 58; for the marine corps, $\$ 699,73605$; and for all other objects, $\$ 567,994$.
I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant, ISAAC TOUCEY, Secretary of lhe Navy.
The Prisident of the United States.
Vol. ii- $\quad 73$

List of papers accompanying the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Navy, December 2, 1859.
A.-List of deaths, resignations, and dismissions since the last report.
B.-Report of the board of officers appointed to witness the examination of actiug midshipmen, and to examine into the state of the police, discipline, and general management of the Naval Academy, at Annapolis.
C.-Report of the cruise of the practice-ship Plymouth, under Commander Craven, commandant of midshipmen.
D.-Reports of the cruise of the surveying schooner Fenimore Cooper, under the command of Licutenant J. M. Brooke.
No. 1.-Estimate of appropriations required for the office of the Secretary of the Navy and southwest exccutive building, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
No. 2.-Report and detailed estimates of the Bureau of Yards and Docks.
No. 3.-Report and detailed estimates of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, including Naval Academy, Naval Observatory, and Nautical Almanac estimates.
No. 4.-Report and detailed estimates of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.
No. 5.-Report and detailed estimates of the Burcau of Provisions and Clothing.
Nu. 6.-Report and detailed estimates of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
No. 7.-Report of the commandant of the marine corps, and detailed estimates from the paymaster and quartermaster of the corps.
No. 8.-General estimate (civil) of the office of the Secretary of the Navy and bureaus of the department.
No. 9.-General estimate of the southwest executive building.
No. 10.-Summary estimate for all objects under the control of the Navy Department.
No. 11.-General estimate for the navy proper.
No. 12.-General estimate for the marine corps.
No. 13.-General estimate for special objects under the control of the Navy Department.
Fo. 14.-Second Comptroller's statement of navy appropriations, expenditures, and balances.
No. 15.-Abstract of expenditures, under the head of "contingent expenses of the navy," as settled and allowed at the office of the Fourth Auditor of the 'Ireasury, from. July 1, 1808, to June 30, 1859.
A.

List of deaths in the navy, as ascertained at the department, since December 1, 1858.

| Name and rank. | Date. | Place. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Captains. |  |  |
| $7_{\text {ach }}$. F. Johnson.. | Mar. 17, 1859 | Baltimore, Maryland.................................... |
| Thomas Paine............. | Oct. 9, 1859 |  |
| Commanders. |  |  |
| John Stone Payne. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. 2, } 1859 \\ & \text { Aug. 29, } 1859 \\ & \text { Oct. 16, } 1859 \end{aligned}$ | Portland, Maine |
| Luther Stoddard....................... |  | Geneva, New York......................................... |
| Gabriel G. Williamson............... |  |  |
| Lieutenants. |  |  |
| J. Howard March .................... | Dec. 21, 1858 | On board Relief, at sea .................... |
| Chatles W. Place ...................... | Jan. 9, 1859 | Manilla, East Indies........................ |
| Isane W. Hester. | Jan. 18, 1859 | Adamsville, Florida........................ |
| Churles Deas., | April 16, 1859 | Hong Kong............................... |
| Simeon S. Bassett. | May 6, 1859 | Off Buenos Ayres.......................... |
| D. R. Lambert., | May 27, 1859 | Off Realejo .................................. |
| Ioln K. Duer. | June 14, 1859 | Apalachicola, Florida....................... |
| Benj. F. Shattuck. | July 6, 1850 | Near Winchester, Massachusetts......... |
| Payard E. Hand..... | July 16, 1859 | Rockville, Maryland .......................... |
| Richard Forrest. | Aug. 31, 1859 |  |
| Surgeons. |  |  |
| Thomas Williamson. | Jan. 12, 1859 | Norfolk, Virginia... |
| Edward Hudson... | Jan. 23, 1859 | New York................................... |
| Samuel Jackson. | Aug. 20, 1859 | Pittsburg, Pemssylvanit ........................ |
| James W. Plummer. |  |  |
| Passed . 4 ssistant Surgeon. |  |  |
| George W. Howell | Oct. 7, 1859 | Philadolphia ................................. |
| Gunner. |  |  |
| Thomas M. Crocker. | Jan. 23, 1859 | On board St. Louis, at sea ................ |
| Carpenters. |  |  |
| Matthew M. Dodd. Asa Poinsett | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. 9, } 1859 \\ & \text { Scpt. 14, } 1859 \end{aligned}$ | Norfolk, Virginia <br> Boston, Chelsea Hospital |
| Master. |  |  |
| James Ferguson | Dec. 4, 1858 | Rio de Janeiro.............................. |
| First Assistant Engineer. |  |  |
| Wm. H. King.................. .... | April 25, 1859 | Warrington, Florida....................... |
| Second. 1 ssistant Engineer. |  |  |
| Oscar Davids. | Fcb. 9, 1859 | Nurfolk, Virginia, |

A-Continued.

| Name and rank. | Date. | Place. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Marine Corps. |  |  |
| Pvt. Brig. General A. Henderson... | Jan. 6, 1859 | Washington, D. C........................... |
| . Saval Constructors. |  |  |
| Edvard H. Delano .................... | April 9, 1859 | Boston, Massachusetts .................... |
| Samuel F. Hart........................ | May 10, 1859 | Norfolk, Virginia........................... |

List of resignations in the navy since December 1, 1859.


## A-Continued.

| Name and rank. | Date of Resignation. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Aeting Midshipmen-Continued. |  |
|  | June 23, 1859............................... |
| J. J. Hunt.......... | ..do ...................................... |
| C. J. Foster................................................. | ..do ...................................... |
| L. B. Foster......... | .....do ...................................... |
| Robert Boggs....... | .........do .......... |
| Stephen A. MeCarty ....................................... | October 17, 1859............................ |
| Charles D. Cooney......................................... | November 16, 1859........................ |
| Professor of Mathematics. |  |
| James Major... | September 3, 1859......................... |
| Second Master. |  |
| Win. H. Mrse. | May 25, 1859 .............................. |
| Gunner. |  |
| Leonard K. Ellis.. | January 31, 1859......................... |
| Sailmakers. |  |
| Ware Branson............ | May 27, 1859................................ |
| Stephen Sraman...................... | June 9, 1859 ................................ |
| First Assistant Engineers. |  |
| Henry W. Spooner. | May 23, 1859.............................. |
| Wm. Roberts....... | August 94, $1859 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ |
| N. C. Davis.................................................. | October 29, 1859............................. |
| Third Assistant Engineers. |  |
| Robert A. Copeland ........................................ | August 1, 1859............................. |
| James Wallace... | August 8, 1859.............................. |
| George H. White............................................ | October 14, 1859........................... |
| Pred. E. Browa............................................... | October 14, 1859............................ |
| Naval Storekeeper. |  |
| S. Robertson ................................................ | December 13, 1859......................... |

List of dismissions in the navy since December 1, 1859.

| Name and rank. | Date of dismission. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lieutenant. |  |
| Miles King Warrington. | July 18, 1859.............................. |
| Purser. |  |
| Samuel V. Hunter. | January 11, 1859.......................... |
| Assistant Surgeon. |  |
| Samuel R. Swann, (dropped). | May 16, 1859............................... |

A-Continued.

B.

> Naval Academy, Anvapolis, Maryland, June 17, 1859.

SIR: The Board of Visitors, in obedience to your order of the 19th ultimo, have given their careful attention to the examination through which the acting midshipmen have just passed, and at the same time they have looked closely into the police, general management, and discipline of the Naval Academy; all of which, in their opinion, are most satisfactory. The young men seem contented, their general deportment and conduct are excellent, and everything connected with their messing, clothing, and quarters are so well arranged that they can scarcely have any cause of complaint. In looking over the police reports, we were also quite struck with the almost entire absence of serious offenses.

The hospital is very clean, and looks quite comfortable. The library contains a most admirably selected and well arranged collection of books, and is specially rich in professional works. The proficiency exhibited in the various studies was very creditable, with the exception of those composing the lower sections of classes; here we notice usually a great falling off, to be accounted for, without doubt, in a great measure, either by the youth and immaturity of the persons composing them, or perhaps from origi.al deficiency in education, which had, on entering, placed them at great disadvantage with their more favored fellow students.

As a means of remedying this for the future, we would recommend that none should be received before fifteen years of age, and also that the entering class be obliged to report themselves on the 1st of June, when their studies shall at once commence. This would add to the course of the first year (the one which most requires lengthening) near four months, and would, by the time the repular studies begin, place the various members of the class more on an equality than now seems possible. 'To carry this into effect, some additional means of accommodation and instruction will be required, the details of which the intelligent superintendent of the academy can readily suggest.

We were present at a drill of heavy and light artillery, including firing at a mark, all of which was most satisfactory. The exercise of the pivot guns we did not see, in consequence, as it was stated, of the floor being so uneven as to render the change of pivots very inconrenient.

As this is one of our most important guns, and as it is of great consequence that its proper management be learned by the acting midshipman, we would propose that every interfering cause be removed as soon as possible, and at the same time suggest that some of the modern gun carriages, such as are now used on the gun decks of our new steam frigates, be added to the battery.

The practice-ship Plymouth was carefully inspected by us; and while much pleased with the cleanliness and excellent arrangements for the comfort of the officers and crew, we were struck with the incomplete and antiquated character of many of her fittings, particularly
in view of her being a school, and to a certain extent a representative ship when abroad.

The capstan particularly attracted our notice. It is of a construction so faulty, and has for so long a time in consequence been given up by foreign navies, that we were sorry to see it still in a vessel of ours.

Our attention was also drawn while on board to the absence of a pivot gun. This is unfortunate, not only because the one which is in the shore battery cannot be conveniently worked, but because we think it of importance that the acting midshipman should have an opportunity of seeing how these heary and powerful guns are managed in a seaway. The Plymouth had during her late cruise an eleven-inch pivot guu mounted. This was reported of favorably, and had it been left, might have very well answered the purpose desired: as in case it had been found too heavy for the acting midshipmen, it could have been worked under their eyes by the crew of the vessel.
The heavy infantry drili was satisfactory; that of the light infantry we did not see. While on this subject, we would most strongly recommend that the common musket with which the young men are now armed should be at once replaced by the Minie rifle, or some equivalent weapon, which they will be likely to see on board ship, and the use of which, for this reason, it is important they should thoroughly understand, particularly as its ranges are so entirely different from those of the old-fashioned musket.
Like many of our predecessors, we would call attention to what we consider of great importance-the removing of the wooden portion of the battery, and its replacement with stone. This would render the magazine, in which there is always kept a quantity of powder, quite safe from fire, and also, by raising the building one story, which we recommend to be done, would give what is very much needed, a room for exercise in bad weather, to accomplish which object more fully, a portion of it should be fitted up for a gymnasium, and the remainder given up for the use of the sword master, the present hall being most unfit for his purposes.

We would urge strongly, as many reports made previously to this one have done, the importance to the academy of having the practiceship here whenever not cruising with the acting midshipman. This would enable those of the first year to accustom themselves to going aloft, and also permit the teachers of scamanship to impress on all the leading of rigging and other things of like character, in a way that with books and models alone is almost impossible. We would also recommend that a small screw steamer be attached to the academy, one of those lately used in the Paraguay expedition would most probably answer to begin with.

This would enable the midshipman to do what we consider of the utmost importance, put in practice the knowledge which they acquire theoretically of stearn.
Should it be at any time necessary to man prizes or assist vessels in distress, propelled by steam, we would be obliged to look beyond the small number of engineers supplied to us; and should our young officers not have had an opportunity to put into practice what they
had learned at the academy, we might find ourselves in an awkward and most disagrecable position. The view which we take of this subject is so well expressed in a renort made by the board of 1854, that we will here quote from it:
"In view of the great and growing importance of the steam-engine as applied to ships of war, the board have given very mature consideration to this subject, and are satisfied that the union of the-duties of the engineer with those of the sea officer, so far from being incompatible, will be found entirely practicable and of decided advantage. The watches may be so arranged as to give to each officer who leaves the academy his regular turn of duty at the engine and on deck, and thus an intimate knowledge of the duties of the engineer and sen officer may be kept up at the same time."

We think that, as has been found the case at West Point, great advantage might be derived from obliging the acting midshipmen to manufacture, so far as practicable, fire-works, and indeed all ordnance matter in which gumpowder or its constituents enter. To carry out this suggestion a suitable laboratory would be required.

We think that it would be well to introduce into the regular studies a short course on naval architecture, and also that French and Spanish should enter into the final examination of midshipmen, and should have due weight in determining their relative standing. As by the present regulations these branches have no influence, we are satisfied that they are entirely dropped by many on leaving the academy, and thus in a little time what has been acquired with so much trouble is entirely lost.

We beg leave to repeat the recommendations of the report of last year in relation to certain proposed additions to the journals of the inidshipmen, which are as follows:

Latitude by meridian observations of sun, 5 examples.
Latitude by moon's altitude, 5 examples.
Latitude by meridian altitude of planet, 5 examples.
Latitude by double altitude of sun, 5 examples.
Latitude by one altitude of sun near noon, 5 examples.
Latitude by artificial horizon on shore, 5 examples.
Latitude by polar star, 5 examples.
I'o find time at sea and regulate a watch by sun's altitude.
To regulate the chronometers, 10 examples.
To find longitude by chronometers, 2 examples.
To find longitude by lunar observations, 5 examples.
To find variation of compass, 5 examples.
To find sun's azimuth and amplitude, 5 examples.
Also the survey and sketch of some harbor entered during the cruise, remarks upon every port visited, describing the best anchorage, its bearings, depth of water, kind of holding ground, the prevailing winds, the best mode of anchoring, the character and position of the lights, the facilities for watering and procuring wood and provisions. These remarks to be made in grammatical English, neatly written, and to be certified by the captain.

In conclusion, we would recommend that all graduates of the acad-
emy be required to know how to swim. And now, having completed all the duties required by your order, we will adjourn sine die.

We have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servents, S. H. STRINGHAM, President. SAMUEL MERCER, Captain. H. F. PURVIANCE, Captain.
H. H. BELL, Commander.
P. DRAYTON, Commander.

Hon. Isaac Tougey,
Secretary of the Navy, Washington.

## C.

United States Practicee-siifp Plymoutif. Annapolis, Maryland, September 27, 1859.

Sir: I have the pleasure once more to announce to you the safe return of the practice-ship to her anchorage off the Naval Academy.

In accordance with your instructions of the 22d of June last, the Plymouth, with one hundred and seven of the acting midshipmen on board, was immediately gotten under way, and started upon her cruise.

The ports visited were Plymouth, England, Brest, in France, and Funchal, in the island of Madeira. We put into the port of Cadiz; but the health officers there placed us in quarantine, and refused to grant us."pratique," under the pretense that their laws required that all vessels visiting that port should be provided with a clean bill of health, After waiting there in vain nincteen hours for an answer to a telegram which they promised to dispatch to Madrid, asking a special remission of the law in our favor, I got under way and left the port.

At Plymouth and Brest, the admirals in command very promptly and politely invited me to send the young gentlemen ashore, to visit and inspect their dock-yards, ships, \&c. Their invitations were thankfully accepted, and the acting midshipmen were sent in parties, under charge of Licutenants Marcy and Carter, to examine those great naval establishments.

As in the previons cruises of the practice-ship, the young gentlemen immediately upon being embarked were divided into two watches, and while at sea, from $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. till $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. , one watch, and from $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. till $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. half a watch, in their turns, were always required to be on deck. They were divided also into six-gun crews; from these crews four were stationed at the guns, and the remaining two were distributed in the master's and powder divisions. These stations of the crews were nocasionally changed, so as to familiarize all composing them with their duties at the different divisions.

Immediately after the morning inspections at quarters, whenever the weather would admit of it, the watch on deck was regularly exercised aloft for one hour and a half, at reefing, furling, bending and unbending sails, sending up and down yards, making and taking in sail, \&c. \&c. ; and after these exercises aloft, the watch on deck, from
10.30 till 11.30, and from 1 till 3.30 p. m., were employed in knoting, splicing, strapping blocks, and fitting rigging generally. The watches below were empioyed from two to two and a half hours each, in the fore and afternocin, in the study of navigation, under the direction of Licutenant Shepperd; and daily at 4, p. m., except in bad weather, there was a divisional or general exercise at quarters.

As at former cruises, on our homeward-bound passage, and up to our arrival at this anchorage, the young gentlemen of the first class have been required, from 8 a. m. till 8 p. m., to take charge of the deck, and to perform all the necessary evolutions of tacking and wearing ship, maiking and taking in sail, and I am happy to say have acquired a high degree of confidence and proficiency in the execution of those duties. Except in very few cases, the ship has been steered from the very commencement of the cruise by the young gentlemen; and whenever circumstances admitted, the acting midshipmen were practiced at heaving the lead.

A day or two after leaving Maderia, the young gentlemen of the first class were divided into parties of six and seven, and each party, in turn, was required to perform the duties of navigating the ship, and were kept constantly at work in ascertaining the ship's position, by observations of the sun, moon, and stars. By the tables which I have prepared, and which ere herewith inclosed, you can form some idea of the remarkable progress they have made in this branch of their profession. It seldom occured, after the second day's practise, that there would be a greater difference in their work than from one to one and $\varepsilon$. half minutes from the mean of their combined observations.
To excite emulation amongst them, the one whose work differed the least from the mean of the whole, was required to mark down the ship's position upon the chart, and to assign the course per compass for the next twenty-four hours, taking into consideration the variation, deviation, and ordinary set of the current. The last course given before making the land proves so accurate that when Cape Henry light was discovered it was exactly ahead. In all my experience, I have never made or known a more perfect land-fall. In order to impress upon the young gentlemen the fact that the navigation of the ship was entirely intrusted to them, the lieutenant who had been detailed to porform the duties of master was requested not to take sights, or to have anything to do with the navigation.
The members of the third class have all been instructed how to ascertain a ship's position by the various sailings as taught in Bowditch, and many of them have acquired a considerable degree of proficiency in the use of the sextant, and ascertaining the position of a ship by "time sights," \&c. Since the 15 th instant, (the date of the return of the ship to the waters of the Chesapeake,) although we have had much unfavorable weather, the young gentlemen have been constantly occupied, either at target firing with the great guns, or performing various evolutions whilst under way, such as tacking and wearing ship without the aid of the rudder, box-hauling, chapeling, \&c.; and whilst at anchor, the members of the first class were required to strip the mizen mast, unbending the sails, sending down all the yards, top-gallantmast, topmast, \&c.

In accordance with your instructions, the young gentlemen have been directed to keep journals of the cruise. Their journals have been examined by me, and many of them show a very credible degree of observation on the parts of those who have written them.

In conclusion, sir, I avail myself of this occasion so express my heartfelt gratification at witnessing the zealous efforts on the parts of the young gentlemen-particularly to the members of the first class-to acquire information, and to make themselves useful members of the profession which they have adopted. I inclose herewith reports of the aptitude and general attention to duties of each of the acting midshipmen embarked. These reports were made by each of the lieutenants attached to the ship, and, I believe, without consulting each other as to their opinions of the young gentlemen.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant, 'THOS. T. CRAVEN, Commandant of Midshipmen.
Captain Geo. S. Blake, Captain United States Naval Academy.

## D.

## United States Schooner Fenimore Cooper, Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, February 7, 1859.

Sin: I have the bonor to inform the department of the return of the Fenimore Cooper to this port after a cruise to the northwest of the Sandwich Islands, and to submit a brief report of our proceedings; the immediate departure of the mail not permitting more.

Leaving Honolulu on the 29th of December last, we passed to the north, between Oahu and Kanai, then west to Bird and Necker islands, determining their positions. We then visited "French Frigates shoal," (Basse des Frigates Francaises.) On the unoccupied and unclaimed shoals, consisting of an islet, sand banks above water, and a reef, we discovered a deposit of guano of good quality ; in consequence of which I took formal possession of them in the name of the United States, erecting a cross bearing the following notice, painted in black on a white ground, upon the highest point of the islet:
"Taken possession of on the 4 th of January, 1859, by Lieutenant Commanding John M. Brooke, United States schooner Fenimore Cooper, in accordance with the act of Congress passed August 18, 1856."

This cross was securely placed by Lieutenant Thorburn, and a rope was left leading to it from the only landing place on the islet.

The following extract from the "Directory for the Pacific Ocean," a reliable work, by A. G. Findlay, contains all that was known of these shoals prior to our visit in the Cooper:
"French Frigates shoal (Basse des Frigates Francaises) lies to the northwest of the Sandwich Islands, and was discovered and named by La Perouse, November 6, 1786, during his pasiage from Monterey to Macao. It is a rocky bank, even with the water's edge, and in a west
northwest direction. This rock is more than four leagues in extent. On its northwest extremity is an islet or bare rock of one hundred yards in diameter, and forty or fifty yards in hight. The space between this rock and the breakers is occupied by three sand banks, raised about four feet above the surface of the water. One astronomer, M. Dagelet, made the islet in latitude $23^{\circ} 45^{\prime \prime}$, longitude $165^{\circ} 50^{\prime \prime}$ west, and the eastern point of the reef in $165^{\circ} 40^{\prime \prime}$ west. Captain Stanikowitch gives it the same position, and considers that the reef surrounding the small islet that La Perouse speaks of extends to the distance of fifteen miles from north to south, and nearly as much east to west.

It appears from a chart in my possession that La Perouse saw only the southern part of the reef, and he inferred that the islet, which is larger than he supposed, was on its northwest extremity. We found the recfs and sand banks extending nearly eightmiles to the northwest of the islet.

That portion of the reef on which the sea breaks, curves from its northwest extremity to the south, sheltering the islet from the prevailing northeast winds. There is good anchorage near the islet, but open to westerly winds, the depth varying from four to ten fathoms, bottom of broken shells and coral. The latitude of the islet as determined by M. Dagelet, is nearly right, but the longitude, although apparently confirmed by Stanikowitch, places the islet nearly $20^{\prime}$ east of its true position. The chronometers of the Cooper are now being rated preparatory to the final determination of the chronometrical differences of longitude between Honolulu and the various reefs and islands we visited, including French Frigates shoals.

The accompanying sketch of the islet,* by Mr. Kern, will probably give a better idea of its appearance than any written description. The islet is of volcanic rock, capped with guano; that on the surface forms a hard white crust, several inches inick, overlying a deposit of a dark brown color. It is difficult, from the irregular form of the islet, to determine the amount of the deposit, but Lieutenant Thorburn, who made the examination, estimates it at not less than 25,000 tons. There is notliing of a vegetable character on the islet. Specimens of guano were procured from a depth of three or four feet, and, with others from the surface, have been forwarded to the department.

On a sandbank near the islet was a rookery of hair secls. Lieutenant Thorburn who landed upon it, counted nearly two hundred; they made no effort to escape, and as the other sandbanks are probably frequented by them, a cargo of oil might readily be procured. There were also many turtles.

Four days were occupied in examining and surveying these shoals. We then stood to the westward, passing over a nameless island of the charts, in latitude $24^{\circ}$ longitude $167^{\circ} 40^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$., without perceiving any indications of land or shoal-water; we passed also over the position assigned "Two Brothers reef," but saw nothing of it; the probability of its existence rests upon a very slight foundation. Krusenstern, who, from his claborate researches, has been styled the hydrographer of the Pacitic, considers its existence very doubtful.

[^0]We then visited "'Gardner's Island," an almost inaccessible rock, with a smaller one near it. The sea breaks with fury on all sides. łanding was impracticable at the time of our visit.

From "Gardner's Island," we passed to and surveyed "Maro Reef," a very dangerous reef, as there is nothing visible above water, although the sea breaks heavily. We sailed over the position assigned "Neva Island'" without seeing any sign of land. Other vessels have also sailed over its assigned position. We then went to "Lay San," an island lately claimed by the Hawaiian government. Lieutenant Thorburn and Mr. Kern landed, but were compelled to return before completing an examination, in consequence of a sudden change of wind to northwest, which soon increased to a gale. In attempting to weigh our light spare anchor, the cable parted in consequence of the heavy sea, and, although, the anchor was buoyed, we could not recover it, being forced to seek an offing without delay. In hopes of the winds hauling or moderating, we laid off a ad on until the following evening, when we bore up for the "Island of lisiansky." On the evening of the 16th of January, we saw the bottom under the vessel, at the depth of twenty fathoms, but the island was not visible. The next day we stood for its position, but a gale came on, forcing us to stand off for sea room. From the 16 th to the evening of the 21 st of January, we experienced a succession of gales with violent squalls of wind and rain. Whenever the weather permitted, we stood for the island, but although often in shoal-water of from twenty-five to fifteen fathoms, we were unable to sight it, night coming on or a gale springing up at the moment we expected to make the land. The currents were variable and rapid. Being then about nine hundred miles to the northwest of Honolulu, and having the voyage from the Sandwich Islands to China in view, I reluctantly stood to the northward for westerly winds, but in the parallel of $30^{\circ}$ north, we encountered a very heavy gale from northeast by east, which detained us several days, as we were reduced to the necessity of lying to, under a close-reefed sail.

The gales we encountered in the vicinity of Lisianisky Island generally commenced southeast, hauling to southwest, then suddenly to north, causing a rough and bad sea. We availed ourselves of the only oppormity that occurred during a brief calm, to sound the deep sea, obtaining a specimen of the bottom from the depth of 1,800 fathoms in latitude $25^{\circ} 33^{\prime}$ north, longitude $169^{\circ} 20^{\prime}$ west. This specimen differs from any hitherto obtained, it is a fine white sand, not adhesive; when this cast was made, the wares were about twenty feet in height, from base to crest.

On our arrival here, we learned that the volcano "Mauna Loa," on Hawaii, was in a state of violent cruption. I regret very much that we cannot visit it without detriment to the primary objects of the $\cdot x-$ pedition. In consequence of the henvy weather incidental to the seasin which we experienced during our cruise, and the wetness of the vessel. the crew were subjected to much discomfort, but it affords me pleasure
to state, that there were no complaints ; on the contrary, they seemed to take pride in prosecuting the work to a successful termination.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
JOHN M. BROOKE, Commanding United States Schooner Fenimore Cooper. Honorable Isaac Toucex, Secretary of the Navy, Washington.

> United States Schooner Fenimore Cooper, Hong Kong, May 25, 1859.

Sir: I have the honor to inform the department of the arrival of the Cooper at this port, on the 19th instant. We left Honolulu on the 9 th of March, for Johnston's or Cornwallis Island, the United States commissioner, Mr. Borden, having suggested to me that in consequence of conflicting claims to right of possession, and the importance of making such surveys as would enable vessels to approach the islands safely, for the purpose of shipping guano, known to exist in large quantities, it would be of advantage to American interests to visit them in the Cooper.

We arrived off the islands on the morning of March 14, and on rounding the western extremity of the largest and most westerly of the two, were boarded several miles from the land, by a boat sent by the superintendent, Captain A. D. Piper, appointed by the Pacific Guano Company, to make, as he subsequently informed me, such observations as would enable him to prepare in time to repel any attempt to trespass upon the islands. Taking the boat in tow, we beat up to an anchorage off the camp of Captain Piper, who, with several men, holds armed possession of the island. Soon after anchoring, he came on board, when I informed him of the object of our visit. He offered to aid us in making examinations, surveys, \&c., and said that he had already placed signals upon certain points, for the purpose of making a survey of the anchorage. At my request, he furnished a written statement concerning his occupation of the islands, and the visits of several vessels. A cony (marked A) is herewith inclosed. We remained at Johnston's Island four days, during which a base line was measured on shore; a triangulation mede; the anchorage and approaches examined; the latitude, the magnetic intensity, dip and declination determined, and equal altitudes of the sun observed for the longitude by fifteen chronometers running well together.
From personal inspection, I do not regard the estimates and expectations of Captain Piper, exhibited in his statement, as unreasonable.
Prior to the discovery of these islands, the celebrated navigator, Krusenstern, suspected their existence; and, as his remarks, in connection with their subsequent discovery, illustrate very clearly their importance of noticing, even what at the time may appear to be trivial incidents, it will not be out of place to quote them here from his narrative:
"On the 15 th of June, we saw in latituda $17^{\circ}$ and longitude $160^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$, an extraordinary number of birds that hovered round the ship in
flocks of upwards of a hundred ; this raised our hopes of meeting with land very considerably; but although the night was perfectly clear and we kept a good lookout, there was none to be perceived. I cannot, however but think, that during the night, we must have passed near some island or rock, standing above water, that serves as a resting place for these birds, for we again saw several the next morning, nor did we lose sight of them until noon."

Three years had not clapsed, when these islands were discovered by Captain Johnston, of the Cornwallis, and the following account of that discovery is given by Findlay:
"Johnston's Islands were discovered December 14, 1807, on board his Majesty's ship Cornwallis, Captain Charles James Johnston." The discovery and place of the group were announced by Lieutenant William Henry Smyth, at that time an officer on board the Cornwallis, hence the group is sometimes called by the name of the frigate. The original observations place them in latitude $16^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ N., longitude $169^{\circ}$ $31^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. They are described by Wilkes, 1840, as a lagoon surrounded by an extensive reef, extending northeast and southwest ten miles and five miles broad; on the northwest side are two islets; the westernmost, in latitude $16^{\circ} 48^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$. longitude $169^{\circ} 45^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$., is covered with bushes, but no trees; the other only a sand bank. This reef lies deep."

From Johnston's Islands we stood to the southward until nearly in the parallel of $15^{\circ} 40^{\prime}$, on which are placed several reported dangers; so many as to lead to the inference that at least one of the number exists.

Captain Wilkes having followed this parallel, in 1840, for some degrees, we kept at such a distance from his track as would be beyond the radius of vision from the mast-head of the ship he commanded, so that portion of the sea has been closely examined; and it may be presumed that there is no more foundation for the report of dangers there than for those reported between San lirancisco and the Sandwich Islands, which should be erased from the charts, for, if any exist, they are so remote from the positions assigned them on the charts as to render the navigator liable to wreck by the very course he pursues in endeavoring to avoid them. It is not unusual to find such reported dangers so far from their assigned positions as to render it doubtful whether they are the same or different dangers. Thus, in the case of the Roca d'Oro, or Lot's Wife, unmistakably recognized by drawings niade by Captain Meares, its discoverer, there is a difference between its assigned positions of several hundred miles.

As the monsoon changes in May, the carly summer is the only season suitable for suryeying among the islands south of Japan, on the route from California to Shanghai, it would have been inexpedient to visit the Caroline Islands. But as it is important to determine the longitude of some point near them, we ran to make the island of Bigar, the northermmost of the Radack chain, which, under favorable circumstances, could have been accomplished without material delay, but when about sixty miles to the castward of that island we encountered a northeast gale, and the current set us to the westward, at the rate of sixty-seven miles in twenty-four hours, so that when, by our reck-
oning, we were some forty miles from the land, our observations placed us within five miles of its assigned position, and directly to windward. The sea being very heavy, the atmosphere hazy, and the schooner low in the water, it would have been impossible to sight the reef without imminent risk of wreck, we therefore hauled up to the northward and westward for Gaspar Rico, or Smyth's Island. A few moments after, breakers were reported from aloft on the lee bow; we kept away for them to be assured of their existence, but they disappeared on our approach. This appearance of breakers was probably due to the sun's rays penetrating between the clouds, and lighting up a confused and broken sea. We saw several large flocks of birds, which, notwithstanding the strong wind and heavy sea, were pursuing shoals of fish. The gale holding well to northward, we fell to leeward of Gaspar Rico, but, by carrying sail, succeded in beating up against a strong current. With reference to Gaspar Rico, Findley's Directory contains the following:
"Smyth's Islands, a small group, are the sulject of some doubt as to their original discovery.
"On the early Spanish charts an island, Gaspar Rico, is placed between latitude $15^{\circ}$ and $16^{\circ}$ north, and longitude 170 east. In 1625, the Dutch fleet, called the Nassau flect, passed near to a low island which they believed to be Gaspar Rico. In 1796, Don F. Quintano, in the Spanish ship Maria, discovered a group of five small islands, connected by rocky banks, which he believed to be San Bartolomeo, discovered by Salazar in 1536."
Whether these several discoveries refer to the same or different spots is not as yet determined; but on December 22, 1807, his Majesty's ship Cornwallis passed to the northward of a group of islets and rocks extending seventeen miles from north northwest to south southeast, the center of which was in latitude $14^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ north, longitude $168^{\circ}$ $42^{\prime} 1 \overline{5}^{\prime \prime}$ east, from the observations of Lieutenant William Henry Smyth, a name since deservedly celebrated. The largest of the islands received the name of Sybilla; the southermmost, Petrel; the others, Fruitful, Danger, and Rabbit Islands. The southernmost part of the rocky reef was named the Rocks of Scylla.
Captain Kotzebue saw these islands March 17, 1817, and sailed along their west side. His description entirely accords with that given by Licutenant Smyth and Captain Quintano. "His determination of their position is, for the center, latitude $14^{\circ} 42^{\prime}$ north, longitude $169^{\circ}$ $3^{\prime \prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ west, but he concedes the difference $21^{\prime}$ between his calculation and that of Lieutenant Smyth to the latter authority."
This supposed group of islands, proved to be a coral reef, elevated on the weather or eastern side, in banks apparently composed of coral sand, covered with a thick growth of low trees and bushes, presenting the appearance, when seen from a distance, of islands.
A barrier reef to leeward incloses a lagoon several miles in extent. We entered the bight formed by this crescent-shaped reef, of which the convex side is towards the lagoon, and sailed close to it from one extremity to the other, but, with the exception of a boat passage, there were no openings, nor could we find an anchorage, although we sounded with seventy fathoms of line close to the reef. The water
was as blue as that of the deep sea. At sunset we ran out of the bight to avoid being set upon the reef by eddying surface currents. At day light next morning the land was not in sight, but getting into the smooth water to leeward we worked up and entered the bight at 10, a. m. The day was employed in determining the configuration of the island and reef, and in searching for a passage sufficiently large to admit the schooner into the lagoon. We examined every part of the barrier reef, confirming our observations of the preceding day. Before leaving, we sounded at the distance of half a mile from the reef, and within the bight, finding bottom at the depth of nine hundred fathoms, or five thousand four hundred feet. The bottom was hard, and no specimen, with the exception of a grain of coral, was obtained. I was anxious to land upon this island to make magnetic and other observations, but as we would have run some risk of being detained, by the schooner drifting off during the night, I reluctantly bore up for the island of Guahan, the most important of the Marianas, the principal recruiting station of our whalers in the western Pacific, and affording the only harbor in the chain suitable for a coal depot, should there be hereafter established a line of mail steamers between California and China. We arrived on the 12th April, and anchored under the lee of Cabras Island, in the outer port of San Luis D'Apra, the pilot being unwilling to take the schooner into the inner harbor, as the sky was clouded, which prevented his distinguishing the coral patches with sufficient clearness to avoid them. The outer port is the usual anchorage of vessels at that season, as the months of March and April are the mildest of the year. I called the same day upon the governor of the Marianas, Don Felipe de la Corte, who resides at $\Lambda$ gana, five miles from the port. He expressed a willingness to afford us every facility in his power, and being a colonel of engineers as well as governor took much interest in our pursuits.

Observations were made on ('abras Island, and the chronometer rated. The charts of Guahan and the harbor of San Luis D'Apra by Duperry are very accurate, and with one or two trifling exceptions there have been no apparent changes in the conformation of the harbor, although the reefs are of coral, and earthquakes frequently occur.

From Don Felipe de la Corte I derived much information relating to other islands of the group.

On the afternoon of the 16 th April, having completed the first series of observations on shore, I left Lieutenant Thorburn in charge of the vessel, and went to Agana, for the purpose of making inquiries and acquiring more information with reference to the island. During my absence a cyclone came on. At $8, \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. , the barometer standing at 29.98 , the wind freshened from northeast by north, with frequent squalls of rain; the barometer falling, but almost imperceptibly, as the wind hauled to the eastward. At midnight the barometer 29.91. At. 2, a. m., the schooner started her anchor, a second anehor was then let go, and both chains veered to their ends, the best bower backed by two kedges. At $4 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. the barometer 29.82 .

At 9.15 : a. m., the barometer had fallen to 29.48 , and tho anchors again started, the schooner dragging directly towards a recf astern, upon which the sea was breaking furiously. The spray rendered it
imposible to see the length of the vessel ; the boants astern were capsized in the breakers upon the reef and swept off their thwarts; preparations were made to cut away masts; fortunately, at this critical moment, the wind hauled, and the schooner swung clear of the reef, the barometer came to a stand, and the gale gradually abated, ending with the wind at southwest." The schooner Pfiel, of Honolulu, lying in the inner port, with two anchors down, was driven upon Santa Cruz reef, and lying nearly upon her beam ends, bilged. A single flash of lightning, accompanied by thunder, occurred as the vortex of the storm passed; the air was impregnated with the odor of sulphur, and Lieutenant Thornburn supposed the vessel had been struck ; but, on examination, no trace of the passage of the clectric fluid could be discovered; the lightening conductor was up, and it may have passed off by it. This storm was undoubtedly a cyclone passing to the westward. They frequently occur in the time of the southwest monsoon, but rarely at any other season; and their tracks are limited to the southern islands of the group, whence they pass to the coast of China; probably often entering the China sea by the Ballingtang and Bashee channels. I shall continue to collect records of such storms for the purpose of determining their tracks in the North Pacific.
During our stay at Guahan, which was prolonged by the cyclone, the American whale-ship Vesper arrived from Strong's Island with the crew of the whale-ship Lexington, wrecked upon that island, twenty-six in all. A narrative of the wreck by Captain Fisher, of the Jexington, (marked B,) is herewith inclosed. As there is no consul or consulate agent in Guahan, Captain Fisher applied to the governor for such protection and assistance as is usually afforded shipwrecked persons in the absence of a consul of their own country. The governor granted the application, inquiring of me, however, whether they could take passage to some other port in the Cooper; to which I replied, that in consequence of the small size of the vessel, and her comparatively large crew, it would not be possible for them to do so. Copies of his letter and my reply, marked, respectively, C and D, are herewith inclosed: Before leaving, I furnished the governor and others with seeds of various plants; an acquisition of some importance to them, as well as to our whalemen who visit those islands. For in tropical countries many vegetables, natives of the temperate zone, gradually degenerate; and this has been the case, to some extent, in the Marianas.
The governor gave me, in return, specimens of cotton, maize, tobacco, and rice, all of which grow luxuriantly, and are excellent.
On the 3d May we sailed from this hospitable port for Hong Kong. For the first six days of the passage we had strong and fair winds, but on appronching the region of the southwest monsoon experienced light and baftling winds, with occasional squalls and calms. During the calms we sounded to the depth of 3,000 fathoms, obtaining a specimen of the bottom ; and to the depth of 3,300 fathoms, obtaining a specimen of the bottom and about five ounces of water. A sounding was also made in the China sea, yielding specimens of bottom and water from the depth of 900 fathoms.
These soundings were as follows:

No. $1,3,000$ fathoms, in latitude $18^{\circ} 08^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$., longitude $129^{\circ}$ is $3^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$. No. 2, 3,300 fathoms, in latitude $18^{\circ} 03^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$. , longitude $129^{\circ} 11^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$. No. 3, 900 fathoms, in latitude $21^{\circ} 53^{\prime}$ N., longitude $119^{\circ} 40^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$.

In the trade-wind region soundings are made with difficulty, and much time is requisite; from a steamer only can they be well made, and at proper intervals, to afford a complete profile of the bottom.

The specimens of water from the depth of 3,300 and 900 fathoms, with others from the surface, were carefully preserved, and I have determined on shore the specific gravity of that from the depth of 3,300 fathoms and of the surface water above it . The balance employed was constructed for such purposes, and is very sensitive. The results were as follows:

3,300 fathoms, specific gravity, 1.02730 ; temperature, $76^{\circ}$
Surface water, specific gravity, 1.02704 ; temperature, $76.8^{\circ}$
This and a preceding experiment indicate that, at the same temperature and under the same pressure, the specific gravity of the deep-sea water is less than the surface water. It is probable, however, that when subjected to the pressure of a column of water $\mathbf{3}, 300$ fathoms, or 19,800 feet in height, its specific gravity is increased; and the low temperature at considerable depths (within the tropies) also exerts a similar influence, so that in the depths of the sea its specific gravity may be creater than that of the surface water.

Upon our arrival at Hong Kong, we found the Germantown at anchor. Captain Page offered us any service it might be in his power to render. Since our arrival the weather has been favorable for observations, and we shall probably sail in a few days for the islands south of Japan ; thence to the coast of Japan, in accordance with instructions from the department. The determination of rates of chronometers at this port will enable us to complete the chain of chronometrical differences of longitude between California and China, and to fix the positions of various ishands, reefs, \&c., which have been surveyed during our voyage across the Pacific.

Lieutenant Thorburn and Mr. Kern have rendered great services by their zealous cooperation in the work.

The crew are well, and conduct themselves in a creditable manner.
I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant, JOHN M. BROOKE, Licutenant Commanding, U.S. $N$.
Hon. Isaac 'Touche
Secretary of the Navy, Washington, 1). (..

> Jomestox's Island, Pacific Ocean, March 17, 1859.

Srr: In reply to the interrogatories which you propounded, I will briefly state that, sometime during the year 1857, a knowledge of the provisions of the act of Congress of August 18, 1856, was obtained by a certain Mr. H. Parker. He was thereupon seized with the idea that
immense deposits of guano existed on certain islands that he had seen while coming passenger from Australia, in 1852 or 1853 ; among others, these islands. He thereupon associated himself with a man by the name of Ryan, and immediately petitioned our government for letters patent, granting to him the islands named. As a matter of course he met with a refusal, for obvious reasons.
Parker \& Ryan then saw that they wonld have to comply with the provisions of the act of Congress of March 18, 1856; and having no ineans of fitting out an expedition themselves, cast about for some one who had, and would take the venture. As they had nothing but surmises to assist them, they met with considerable difficulty, but finally made arrangements with the owners of the schooner Palestine, Messrs. Byxbee \& Stoddard, to the effect that the Palestine should proceed to Johnston's Islands, land upon, and examine them; and, if guano was found, to take possession of them, in accordance with the act of March, 1856 ; which was done by Captain Parriman, commanding the Palestine, for and on account of the parties interested in the voyage of the Palestine.
The agreement between Messrs. Parker \& Ryan and Messrs. Byxbee \& Stoddard was, that Parker \& Ryan, for being the originators of the enterprise, were to receive a threc-eighths interest, and Byxber \& Stoddard, for taking upon themselves all the risk and expense of the enterprise, were to have five eighths of the result.
On the return of the Palestine from her first voyage, samples of guano were forwarded to the Department of State, together with affidavits showing what had been done, the receipt of which was duly acknowledged by Mr. Cass. The Palestine sailed, on her first voyage to these islands, January 9, 1858; landed and took formal possession March 9, 1858.
On the 9 th of June the Pacific Guano Company was formed, and incorporated under the laws of California, by the parties interested in the voyage of the sohooner Palestine, for the purpose of working the deposits. On the $2 d$ of July the Palestine sailed on her second voyage to the islands, and arrived about July 22, 1858. A house, was then built, about fifty tons of guano laden on board the schooner, the necessary material, water, provisions, \&c., and two men were landed, and left in charge of the islands, and property thereon situate, to hold the same for and on account of the "Pacific Guano Company," until further necessary arrangements could be made for the successful working of the deposits of guano upon the islands.
As soon after the arrival of the Palestine from her first voyage as it became known that a valuable deposit of guano really existed on Johnston's Islands, certain shrewd operators in San Francisco conceived the idea of catching the bird; in other words, to obtain possession of these islands and deposits, and reap the rewards of the enterprise of the Palestine, afterwards Pacific Gumo Company. To that end, they dispatched the schooner Kalama, via Sandwich islands, to destroy the marks left by the Palestine and hoist the Hawaiian flag upon these islands. This was between the first and second visit of the Palestine. They then induced the King of the Sandwich Islands to issue a proclamation, annexing the islands; which was accordingly done. The
next step undoubtedly was to get a grant from the king to work the islands, and thereby have a color of title on which to found a fillibustering foray against the rightful occupants of the islands, and the employés of the Pacific Guano Company. A ship was then chartered, supposed by the same parties, and sent down to the islands for a cargo. On their arrival here they found the two nen left here by the Palestine on her second voyage, in quiet and peaceable possession of the islands and property thereon situate, holding the same for and on account of the Pacific Guano Company. The parties on board of the ship first endeavored to impose themselves upon these two men as being sent by the Pacific Guano Company; but, failing in deception, they expressed an intention of taking guano by force. At the time these parties chartered the Gauntlet, the Pacific Gumo Company had not completed their arrangements for a successful working of the guano deposits; but, for fear of what might happen, they chartered the ship Radiant, and employed men, purchased lighters and a large quantity of material, and dispatehed them at once to these islands. The company appointed me to the command of this their third expedition to the islands, with instructions, when I arrived, to take charge of the islands and deposits, and place them, as far as I was able, in complete working order, and in all things to comply with the provisions of the act of Congress of August 18, 1856, as far as the same related to my management of the islands. On my arrival at the islands I found the ship Gauntlet at anchor near them, and the two men left by the Palestine still in charge of the islands. I landed, presented my letters, and was immediately placed in possession of the islands and the property thereon situate. I then served a protest upon Captain Borland, of the Gauntlet, a copy of which I herewith furnish you, at the same time stating to Captain Borland that I did not desire to see his ship go away without a cargo, and offered to sell him a full cargo of guano at four dollars per ton, taking his draft on his owners in New York in payment, or I would charter his ship on account of the Pacific Guano Company, to load for New York. Captain Borland stated to me, that after a careful examination of the islands and reefs by which they are surrounded, it was his opinion that no ship could be loaded at these islands with the appliances then at hand; he therefore declined to entertain my propositions.

Captain Hallett, of the Radiant, also entertained the same views as Captain Borland, and peremptorily declined to commence loading his ship in accordance with the terms of his "charter party."

I brought with me to the islands nine men besides myself, which, with the two here on my arrival, male an effective fore of twelve, all told.

As soon as the Radiant discharged my men and material, the two ships sailed in company, without taking in any guano whatever.

The Gauntlet, just before leaving, sent on shore seven men, laborers, who had been employed to assist in loading the ship, together with a limited quantity of provisions and water for their subsistence. I immediately ordered the men to leave and go on board of the ship. They informed me of their condition, stating that Captain Borland had refused to carry them any further without being paid for it; that the
provisions they had was what they had brought along to subsist on while loading the ship; that after the ship was loaded, they were to have been landed at the Society Islands, where a passage was to have been furnished to them to San Francisco; that, as the enterprise of loading the Gauntlet had come to an abrupt termination, they found themselves left in the lurch; that they represented no company but themselves, their leader continuing on the ship; and finally, unless I could compel Captain Borland to receive them on board, they would have to remain on the island until they could procure a passage from here in some other vessel. Having served Captain Borland with a protest covering this case, and not having the power of compelling him to take the men, I permitted them to remain until the arrival of the San Diego at this place, when I procured for them-a passage to Honolulu in that vessel.

The Radiant arrived November 3, 1858; the Gauntlet a few days betore her. They sailed from here November 11, 1858. In about two weeks after the sailing of the Radiant and Gauntlet, the ship Harvey Birch, Nelson, arrived under an agreement to purchase a cargo at four dollars per ton in its native bed, from the agents of the Pacific Guano Company. I moored the Harvey Birch in what I then thought a safe and secure position, and made an arrangement with Captain Nelson to assist in loading with my men and lighters. After working a few days, Captain Nelson discovered sunken rocks near his ship, which necessitated her removal further out. He then stated to me that he did not consider neither his nor my lighters suitable for londing his ship as far off shore as he then thought he would have to lay her to insure her safety. He said he had determined to leave the islands without loading, as soon as he could get his ship safely out of her then position.

The Harvey Birch sailed about the beginning of December.- The next arrival was the Schooner San Diego, with supplies from the company, about the 20th of December. By her I procured a passage to the Sandwich Islands for the seven men left by the Gauntlet. They had on hand at the time they left less than sixty days' provisions, which I ascertained from an account taken, the greater portion of which was an inferior, damaged article. They were very glad to get away.

The next arrival here was the ship Abby Brown, January 30, under charter by the Pacific Guano Company to load. The ship managed somehow on the night of the 29th to stumble over the reef up at the east end. She came to inside, very much injured, and in a very bad position. As soon as the weather permitted, Captain Moody got his ship under way with all the assistance that I could afford him, and got her out over the reef without further damage. I then piloted him around to the anchorage, when after laying a day or two, he sailed for the Sandwich Islands, February 16, to repair.

The next arrival was a small nine ton sloop, called the Splendid, which remained at anchor near here about three hours, and then left. As she showed no colors nor papers, (except a file of the Polynesian,) I was unable to say where she is from, what her nationality is, or where bound.

The next arrival is your vessel, of which it is unnecessary to speak.

Previous to the arrival of the Abby Brown, I had run lines of soundings off the southeast side of the islands, and succeeded in finding a good safe anchorage for ships to the south of Large island, within about a half a mile of the shore. To this anchorage I brought the Abby Brown, and before she left satisfied the captain of the feasibility of loading ships.

I have projected a wharf to be built off from tise east point of 'this (Large) island, out 600 feet, over the inner reef, to a large basin inside of the outer reef, through the outer reef or line of coral patches. I have projected a channel, which I have marked out and partially improved by blasting.

The coral is very soft, easily giving away before light charges of powder. I have also projected a railway to transport guano from the deposits to the lighters. I have modeled out such lighters as are required here ; one lighter which will measure about sixteen and a half tons, and carry about twenty tons guano. If the company adopt my suggestions, and go to the expense of making my improvements, I can place alongside of shipping as high as three hundred tons of guano per day, at a moderate and reasonable expense. As they have already expended a large amount of money, for which they have not as yet received any return, and as it will be necessary to spend still further sums before the resources of this place can be fully developed, you will perceive that it should be and is incumbent on our government to extend to them and over them its protecting arm, and afford them every facility in its power towards developing the resources of these islands.

Supt. Pacific Cuano Co., Com'g at Johnston's Islands. Captain Joun M. Bronef, Commanding U.S. Surveying Schooner Fenimore Cooper.

No. 1.-Estimate of appropriations for the office of the Secretary of the Navy, required for the semice of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

Heads or titles of appropriations.

Salary of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853, 10 Laws, page 212, section 4 Salary of chief clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3 $\qquad$
Salary of one fourth-class clerk, per same act, page 210, section 3.
Salary of the same, as disbursing clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3
Salaries of six third-class clerks, per acts of March 3, 1853,10 Laws, page. 210 , section 3 ; and April $22,1854,10$ Laws, page 276 , section 1
Salaries of four second-class clerks, per same acts.
Salary of principal messenger, per joint resolution of August 18,1856 , pamphlet edition of Laws,
page 145.
sistant messenger, per same resolution..............................................................
Salary of laborer, per same resolution.

## Contingent expenses.

For blank-books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals; d miscellancous items.

## Total.

## FOR THE SOUTHWEST EXECUTIVE BUILDING.

Salaries of four watchmen, per acts of August 26, 1842, Laws 5, page 524, section 4 ; September 30, 1850, Laws 9, page 543, section 2; August 31, 1852, Laws 10, page 82, section 1 ; April 22, 1854, Laws 10 , page 276 , section 2
Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items...............................
Total.
$\qquad$

| 鳰 | 9 | < |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$8,000 00 |  | \$8,000 00 |
| 2,200 00 |  | 2,200 00 |
| 1,800 00 |  | 1,800 00 |
| 20000 | ..................... | 20000 |
| 9.600 00 |  | 9,600 00 |
| 5,600 00 |  | 5,600 00 |
| 90000 |  | 90000 |
| 70000 |  | 70000 |
| 60000 |  | 60000 |
| 29,600 00 |  | 29,600 00 |
| 2,840 00 |  | 2,840 00 |
| 32,440 00 |  | 32,440 00 |
| \$2,400 00 |  | \$2,400 00 |
| 3,91300 | ........................... | 3,91300 |
| 6,313 00 | ........................... | 6,31300 |

## No．1－Continued．

Estimate of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30，1861，to pay the officers of the Navy not on duty； also those on duty who are not included in the estimates of the Bureau．

| Heads of appropriation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pay of the Nary． |  |  |  |
| Pay of officers not onduty．． | \＄282，725 00 |  | \＄294，875 00 |
| Pay of officers on Coast Survey duty． | 26，000 00 |  | 48，900 00 |
| Pay of officers on light－house duty．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 29，20000 |  | 27，700 00 |
| Pay of officers on other duty ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 149，150 00 | ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 64，750 00 |
| Total | ${ }^{4} 87,07500$ | ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 436，225 00 |
| For charter of steamer on the East India station for the purposes of the Linited States mission to China． |  |  |  |
| For charter of steamer on East India station | \＄45，000 00 |  |  |

## 1178

REPORT OF THE
＊Note．－The increase is caused by escimating for the full number of midshipmen and engineers allowed by law，which was not done in the estimates of the previous year．Arrangements will be made for receiving more candidates into the Naval Academy for instruction，and the new steamers added to the navy will require a corresponding addition to the engineer corps．

No. 1-RECAPITULATION.


## No. 2.

## Bureau of Yards and Dooks, October 8, 1859.

SIR: I have now the honor to transmit, herewith, duplicate and triplicate sets of the estimates from this bureau for the fiscal year ending 30 th June, 1861, together with my annual report in duplicate for the same period, and a compendium of the same, as required by your letter of the 4th August last.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your obedient servant, JOSEPH SMITH.
Hon. Isaac Toucey, Secretary of the Navy.

Compendium of the annual report from the Bureau of Yards and Docks, dated October 1, 1859.

Introductory remarks as to the need of greater accommodation for building, repairing, docking, equipping, and taking care of vessels at navy-yards; reasons which have influenced the bureau in submitting its estimates for the next fiscal year.

Invites the attention of the department to the disparity in the pay of clerks at navy-yards, reciting the laws applicable thereto; also, in reference to the salary of the commandant of the navy-yard in California.

Recommends an increase of pay to commandants' clerks at all navyyards.

Submits statement of the improvements and repairs made at each navy-yard during the past year, naming the objects completed and the amounts expended thereon; what works have been in progress, but not completed, with the aggregate expenditure upon the same; also, the amount expended, under the head of contingent; at each navy-yard on account of the Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Submits estimates for the preservation of works, and for current repairs at navy-yards, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

The same, with reference to each of the naval hospitals, magazines, and ordnance improvements at the different stations.

The present state and condition of the dry-docks generally.
Detailed remarks on the naval asylum for decrepid officers, seamen, and marines.

Treats of the timber agencies, their efficiency and economy in preventing depredations on the public lands.

> Bureau of Yards and Docks, October $1,1859$.

SIr: In compliance with your instructions, I have the honor to submit my report of the state of the improvements at the several navy-yards;
the amounts expended on different objects during the past year, and estimates for the preservation and repair of buildings, \&c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
As no funds were appropriated during the last session of Congress for improvements of navy-yards, and but a small amount to preserve the buildings, wharves, docks, \&c., from decay, the necessity for an increase of appropriations would seem to be apparent for this branch of the public service.
Without an appropriation of funds to complete objects commenced, and repair works which may and probably will be demanded for naval purposes, such as docking ships, repairing engines, \&c., the navy-yards may not be in a condition to meet the demands upon them; but as Congress, at its last session, adopted the policy of not continuing the improvements of navy-yards, and granted buta a very small amount for current repairs, and as I understand it to be your desire to conform to that policy, I have based the estimates of this bureau for the next fiscal year accordingly. In submitting them, however, I beg leave to remark that, although we have made some progress at the principal yards, in providing dry-docks and in building shops for machinery and storehouses for the storage of materials and stores, much yet remains to be done to make our navy-yards complete. The want of more dry-docks is often scriously felt when vessels are waiting to be docked, either for repairs or for the fitting of steam-engines. As yet, we have been unable to complete a marine engine at any navy-yard, except at Washington, for the want of shops, tools, and proper appointments.
It is confidently believed when these deficiencies shall be supplied we can build our stearn-engines cheaper and better in the navy-yards than at private establishments.
At the navy-yard in California, where an appropriation for the commencement of a foundery and machine-shop was made, the work has, in a measure, been suspended. It is highly important that a complete navy and dock-yard should be built and maintained in that quarter, for reasons too obvious to need a recapitulation.
The subject of wet-docks, for the safety and coonomical preservation of vessels in ordinary, was brought to your notice in my report of last year. I beg to refer you to that document, and to reiterate the views therein expressed as especially applicable to the navy-yard at Pensacola. Since we have commenced the construction of ships-of-war at that point, involving a heavy outlay to make the necessary preparations, a wet-basin is considered indispensable.
I desire to call your attention to, and ask your interposition to correct, certain discrepancies in the laws fixing tho pay of clerks and others at the several navy-yards. This subject, it appears to me, cannot longer escape the notice of Congress.
By the act of 3d March, 1835, the pay of clerks of navy-yards, and first clerks to commandants, was fixed at $\$ 900$ per annum, and that of second clerks to commandants at $\$ 750$ per annum.
The law of 3d March, 1853, making appropriations for the navy, raised the pay of these clerks at the navy-yards at Boston, New York, Washington, Norfolk, and Pensacola to the present rates, viz: $\$ 1,200$
and $\$ 960$ respectively, omitting to make any change in the pay of the clerks at Portsmouth, N. H., and Philadelphia.

By the act of 31st Augrast, 1852, (navy appropriation bill,) the purser's assistant, (steward,) at the navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H., when performing the duties of clerk also, is allowed $\$ 750$ per annum; and upon this data the pay of purser's stewards, where no clerk to the purser is allowed, has been established upon the estimates of the department. At the larger navy-yards, Boston, New York, and Norfolk, where elerks to pursers are allowed, and where the duties are more arduous and responsible, the law of 1835 fixes their pay at $\$ 500$ per annum. The anomaly is thus presented of a smaller rate of compensation being allowed to purser's clerks at Boston, New York, and Norfolk, than to the same class of officers, performing much less important services, at other navy-yards.

The law of 10th August, 1846, (navy appropriation act,) allows the commandant's clerk at Philadelphin, when performing the dutics of clerk of the yard also, a compensation of $\$ 1,200$ per annum. The two duties were for some years performed by the same person, who received the pay provided by law, until the increase of workmen made it necessary to appoint a clerk of the yard, and a second clerk to the commandant, when the pay of the commandant's first clerk was reduced to $\$ 900$ per annum, as established by the law of 1835 .

The department, in its estimate for the years 1854-55, placed the clerks, including those of the purser, at all the yards on an equal footing as regards pay, assuming, as a basis, the acts of 31st August, 1852, and 3 d March, 1853 , before recited.

The amount, as estimated, was appropriated in full, and payments were made to the several clerks accordingly. This was continued for some time, until, by decision of the accounting officers of the treasury, the increased salaries to the clerks of the yard and commandant's clerks at Portsmouth, N. H., and at Philadelphia, as well as the purser's clerks at Boston, New York, and Norfolk, were disallowed, and the excess checked against their pay.

It seems but just that the clerk's to the commandants at Portsmouth and Plilatelphia should be paid the same as at other yards, and that purser's clerks at all mavy-yards should get at least $\$ 750$ per annum.

The act of 5th August, 1854, making appropriations for the navy, raised the pay of the commander or executive officer at the navy-yard in California to $\$ 3,500$, the same salary as is allowed to the commandant at that and other mayy-yards. In the estimates of the Department for the years 1856, 1857, and 1858 provision was made for the pay of the commandant at Mare Island at the rate of $\$ 5,000$ per annum ; but the accounting officers of the treasury refused to allow it, for the reason that there was no warrant of law for such increased rate of compensation. This seems to have been an oversight. It could not have been the intention of Congress to place the commandant and commander, a subordinate officer, on the same footing as regards pay; nor does it seem reasomable that the pay of the civil engineer and navy agent in California, each of whom receive $\$ 4,000$ per annum according to law, should exceed that of the commandant under whose orders they are.

When the expense of removing a family to that remote and costly
station is considered, and that the commandant is required to live in the yard, and is not allowed furniture for his quarters, it must be evident that his present pay is inadequate for his support, and it would be but just if the amount heretofore appropriated should be allowed by law, and to take retrospective action.

The pay of the commandant's clerk at Mare Island was fixed by estimate at $\$ 1,500$ per annum, but it has been decided that he can receive but $\$ 900$, according to the law of 1835 , although the former rate of pay was allowed to that officer for some years. The salary, in my opinion, should be restored by law to $\$ 1,500$ per annum.

By the acts of 22d April and 4th August, 1854, and that of 3 d o March, 1855, the clerks, messengers, and watchmen, in the Washington navy-yard, were allowed an addition of twenty per cent. to their pay, to continue to the 30 th June, 1856, which additional pay was subsequently extended, so far as regards the clerks and messengers, by the act of 12 th June, 1858, and is now considered permanently fixed by law, and estimated for accordingly. This increase of pay to certain officers in the Washington navy-yard has created some dissatisfiction at other yards, where, in some instances, the duties are more arduous and responsible. It would, therefore, be but an act of justice to the clerks at other navy-yards to place them on equality at least with those of the Washington yard, and, in the opinion of the bureau, it would be better to state the salaries precisely, than to make the addition in the shape of a percentage on former rates of pay.

I would respectfully remark that, in my judgment, the clerks of the commandants of navy-yards, who are charged with the duty of keeping the accounts and making returns of expenditures in the various departments of the yard, besides conducting (as at the larger yards) a heavy correspondence, should receive at least the pay of a second class clerk in the executive departments at Washington, viz: $\$ 1,400$ per annum. Indeed, the pay of a third class clerk ( $\$ 1,600$ ) would be but just, considering their relative labors and responsibilities.

The following statement exhibits the improvement and repairs made at the several navy-yards, with the amounts expended thereon during the past year, and the estimates submitted for the preservation and repair of buildings, \&c., for the next fiscal year, commencing with the mayy-yard at.

## PORTSMOUTH, NEW hAMPSHIRE.

The works of improvement which have been completed at this yari during the past fiscal year are, removing ledge, coal-house, tank-shed, and mooring piers. Upon these objects there has been expended during the year-for labor, $\$ 19,01308$, and for materials, $\$ 11,(62728$, making an agrgregate of $\$ 30,64036$.

The works upon which expenditures have been made, but which are not yet completed, are-

1. Quay wall connecting with dock basin.-Piles have been driven where suitable foundations could not otherwise be obtained; the old coffer-dam on the north side of the basin has been removed, or cut off as low as practicable, and, in conjunction with the basin wall, both are
in progress. On the north side of the basin the wall will be completed this season.
2. Tools for machinists. - The amount allotted for this object has been expended in the purchase of some valuable tools, which were much needed in this department.
3. Dock basin.-This important work has been vigorously prosecuted during the past year. Eight hundred lineal feet of the side-walls have been taken up and relaid in a strong and substantial manner, and there yet remains one hundred and fifty lineal feet to complete the work, which must be delayed until the old coffer-dam and filling in can be removed, for which estimates are submitted.
4. Officers and muster room.-All the materials for this building have been procured, and the work is in progress; the walls have been erected and are receiving the roof, and it is expected that the building will be occupied before the close of the present season.
5. Engine-house.-The additional story to this building has been commenced; the roof has been removed, and the walls have been about one half laid, up to the proper height, and the building will probably be completed and ready for occupation in three months.
6. Repairs of all kinds.-Proper and necessary repairs have been put upon the floating-dock, buildings, officers' quarters, bridges, docks, landing stages, platforms, boats, walks, gutters, drains, fences, walls, cranes, furnaces, forges, and slips and other miscellaneous objects. The amount expended upon these various objects during the fiscal year is, for labor, $\$ 32,19551$; and for materials, $\$ 32,85918$; making an aggregate of $\$ 65,05469$.

There has been expended for contingencies during the past year the sum of $\$ 27,72048$.

An estimate is submitted for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861, for the preservation of works and repairs at the yard, amounting to $\$ 10,000$.

## 305TON.

The works of improvement which have been completed at this yard during the past fiscal year are, cleaning out timber-dock and altering tar kettles at pitch-honse ; and upon these objects there has been expended, for labor, $\$ 3,55323$; and for materials, $\$ 83561$; making an ageregute of $\$ 4,38884$.

The works upon which expenditures have been made, but which are not yet complete, are:

1. Hatension of dry dock.--This work has been prosecuted during the past year miler the most finvorable circumstances, and, should no aceident oceur, it will be completed during the present season.
2. Machinery for machine-shop.- $\Lambda$ considerable amount of materials have been collected for this object, but no further progress made.
3. Latension of cily sewer, reservoirs, dredgc-boat, and scows, have all been very nearly eompleted.
4. Ropewalk machinery.-Extensive repairs and improvements have been made upon the ropewalk machinery, and the work is still in progress.
5. Boiler-house and chimney at ropewalk.-This work has been in rapid progress, and will probably be completed during the present season.
6. Repairs of all kinds.-Such repairs as were necessary have been put upon the various buildings, wharves, docks, roads, fences, and other existing works; and for all these improvements and repairs there has been expended during the fiscal year the sum of $\$ 191,53380$.

There has been expended for contingent during the jast year the sum of $\$ 82,78464$.

An estimate is submitted for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861, for the preservation of works and repairs at this yard, amounting to $\$ 15,000$.

## NEW rokk.

The works of improvement which have been completed at this yard during the past year are: Machinery for coffee-mill, storchouse, steaming house, reservoir, fences, water closets, lightning rods, paving and flagring, water pipes and drains, steamer boiler for dredger, repairs of oakum shop, and extension of smithery. There has been expended upon these objects during the year the sum of $\$ 107,04921$.
The works upon which expenditures have been made, but which are not yet complete, are:

1. Quay wall. - The only progress which has been made upon this work during the past year is the laying of a portion of the coping and the erection of an iron crane; the balance of the expenditure has been for materials, a large quantity of which have been purchased.
2. S'mithery.--Cast-iron gutters have been put upon the building, and a provision made for its better ventilation, which has operated beneficially.
3. F'oundery. - Arrangements have been made for placing additional sky-lights upon this building for the admission of more light from the roof, but the work is not yet completed.
4. Launching ways.-The principal work upon this object during the past year has been in teming up the old doek outside the shiphouse, and in constructing a dam to exclude the water. This has been accomplished, and the work of preparing the foundations is now in progress.
i. Machine shop.-Additional floors have been put in a part of the machine shop, which afford extended accommodations, and add much to the comfort of the men working in the building.
5. Foundation ralls for marine barracks.-The foundation walls for these buildings have been completed, and the work is now realy for the contractor who is to erect the buildings.
6. Iredging channels:-This work has progressed as usual; the dredging machine has been kept in operation where its services were most required, and a sufficient depth of water has been maintained.
7. Filling ponds and low places in the yard.-A portion of the old timber basin has been filled in and graded, so that it may be usefully occupied. This work cannot progress further until the remainder of the timber is removed from the old basin.

Vol. ii- 75
9. Repairs of all kinds.-The usual annual repairs have been made upon the various store-houses, workshops, timber sheds, ship-houses, offices, officers' quarters, wharves, docks, roads, fences, and other improvements; and upon all these improvements and repairs there has been expended during the year the sum of $\$ 200,81978$.

There has been expended on account of contingent, during the fiscal year, the sum of $\$ 70,08944$.

An estimate is submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for the preservation of works and for repairs at this yard, amounting to $\$ 20,000$.

## philadeliphia.

The objects which have been completed at this yard cluring the past year are, extending gun-carriage shop, and raising plumbers' shop. The amount expended upon these objects during the year is: for labor, $\$ 1,95423$, and for materials, $\$ 2,78078$; making an aggregate of $\$ 4,73501$.

The works which have been in progress, but which are not yet completed, are:

1. Dredring chamels.-Very little has been done under this head during the past year. About 21,000 cubic yards of mud have been removed, and a sufficient depth of water for working the floating-dock has been maintained.
2. Floating-lock.-Necessary and proper repairs have been made to this structure, and it has been kept in good condition to meet all the demands for its use.
3. Repairs of all binds.- The usual repairs have been made upon the various buildings and other improvements; and for all inprovements and repairs there has been expended during the year the sum of $\$ 59,80412$.

There has been expended on account of contingent during the fiscal year the sum of $\$ 37,32848$.

An estimate is submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for the preservation of works and for current repairs at this yard, amounting to $\$ 15,000$.

## WASHINGTON.

The works of improvement which have been completed at this yard during the past year are: extension of boiler shop, removing shears, reservoir for water, gas pipes and fixtures, and timber shed. The amounts expended upon these objects are: for labor, $\$ 3,486$, and for materials, $\$ 2,34574$; making an aggregate of $\$ 5,83174$.

The objects upon which expenditures have been made, but which are not yet completed, are:

1. Steam engine and machinery for ordnance building.-Considerable additions have been made to the machinery in this establishment, and it is now in a condition of increased efficiency:
2. Dredging channels.- The dredging machine has been profitably employed, during a portion of the year, in dredging along the wharves
and in front of the marine railway; and the depth of water is such as is sufficient for the classes of vessels which usually visit the yard.
3. Pavements, drains, and gutters.-The pavements have been kept in good condition, and additional drains and gutters have been constructed for the proper drainage of the yard.
4. Grading and filling.-The amount expended under this head is for filling up low places and spreading gravel over the roads; and the surface of the yard is now in such condition as to afford casy transportation for materials from point to point.
5. Machinery and tools.-Under this appropriation several valuable and indispensable tools have been procured for the machine shop; a new steam engine and boilers have been built and set up in the new anchor shop; and, in the same shop, new blowers, blast pipes, and forges have been erected, and will soon be in operation. A very large furnace has been constructed in the forge shop, by which some shafting, probably the heaviest ever manufactured in this country, has been successfully made.
6. Extension of navy store.-This building has been erected during the past yoar, and is completed, except a small amount of painting. The building is now occupied for the purpose intended ; and the unexpended balance of the allotment will be sufficient to complete it.
7. Anchor shop and coal houses.-Most of the materials for this building have been procured, and about one half of the building is up and completed; one side-wall of the remaining half is built, and the timber for the roof is purchased and framed. The building will probably be completed before cold weather.
8. Repaivs of all kinds.-Such repairs as were necessary for the preservation of the public property have been put upon the various work shops, ship-houses, 'storchouses, timber sheds, furnaces, ordnance buildings, founderies, whirves, roads, fences, and other improvements, and the amount expended on all these objects of improvement and repairs is, for labor, $\$ 57,54162$, and for materials, $\$ 37,42110$; making an aggregate, during the year, $\$ 94,96272$.

There has been expended, on account of contingent, the sum of $\$ 81,49727$.

An estimate is submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for the preservation of works and for repairs at this yard, amounting to $\$ 10,000$.

## NORFOLK.

The improvements which have been completed at this yard during the past fiscal year are: tools and machinery for foundery, grading and draining yard, and masting shears.

The amount expended on these objects, during the year, is, for labor, $\$ 16,60063$, and for materials, $\$ 21,38250$; making an aggregate of $\$ 37,98313$.

The works which have been in progress during the past year, and which are not yet completed, are:

1. Quay wall.-This work has been prosecuted with vigor ; 52,000
cubic feet of stone have been laid, 427 piles have been driven, and a large amount of filling in has been completed.
2. Foundery, boiler and machine shops, and machinery for same.These buildings, as far as appertains to the especial objects named under this head, may be said to be completed to the extent originally designed, except the forge shop, which is still in an unfinished state. An air furnace has been partly built, and several cranes completed for the foundery; a small steam engine, with the necessary shafting, pulleys, \&c., has been built and erected in the boiler shop.
3. Timber-landing slip at saw-mill.--All the foundation piles for the front wall have been driven and cut off, and a few side-wall piles have been driven. The excavation for these latter walls has been nearly completed, and the whole is in a good condition for commencing the masonry, and completing it in a short time.
4. Ship-house No. 48.-The foundation for this building has been completed, and is ready for the superstructure. Most of the materials have been received, and the building will soon be in progress.
5. Victualling establishment.-The piling and foundation walls for this building have been completed, and are now ready for the brick work. Most of the materials for this building have been purchased, and it is decided to perform the remainder of the work by contract.
6. Spar shed.-The excavations for the walls have been made, the piles driven and capped for all except the east wall, and a portion of? the materials for the building has been purchased.
7. Dredginy channels.-During the fiscal year these operations have been continued as usual, except during a necessary suspension of the steam dredge for repairs. These repairs were charged to the appropriation for this object, and have been quite extensive. They consist of a new boiler, and the thorough overhauling and putting in order of the steam-engine and dredge-boat.
8. Machinery and tools.--The expenditures under this head consist in the purchase and setting up of a large ten-ton iron wharf-crane, two lathes, one punching machine, two trip-hammers, and various other tools, all of which have been put in operation, and have added largely to the efficiency of the shops.
9. Repairs of all kinds.--Proper repairs have been made upon the various buildings, docks, wharves, and other improvements; and the amount expended during the year upon all these improvements and repairs is: for labor, $\$ 122,07111$, and for materials, $\$ 56,52983$, making an aggregrate of $\$ 178,60094$.

There has been expended on account of contingent the sum of $\$ 72,15650$.

An estimate is sulmitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for the preservation of works and current repairs at this yard, amounting to $\$ 20,000$.

## PENSACOLA.

At this yard, during the past year, the improvements at spar pond have been completed, and the amount expended is $\$ 2,36826$.

The objects upon which expenditures have been made during the past year, but which are not yet completed, are:

1. Extension of granite wharf.-During the past year, 1,070 cubic yards of granite and concrete masonry have been laid; fã0 foundation and sheet piles have been driven ; and 66 cubic yards of granite flagging have been laid on the permanent wharf, back of the sea-wall.
2. Mooring, repairing, and operating floating-dock.-This structure is in as good condition as can reasonably be expected; the effects of the climate upon the material of which it is constructed, and its exposed situation, being duly considered. The basin, railway, engine, and house, are in tolerably good condition.
3. Dredging.--The quantity of sand dredged during the year is 11,989 cubic yards. This work is of constant necessity for maintaining the required depth of water near the mouth of the deep basin.
4. Railways.-The rail-tracks in the yard and that to the spar pond, as well as the appendages of the same, have been kept in good order for service. The facility of transportation of heavy articles to and from different points of the yard, that is afforded by these tracks, is an ceonomical substitute for hauling through the heavy sand.
5. Foundery. - The work of putting an iron rou ${ }^{f}$ on this building is in progress, and is advancing towards completion.
6. Constructor's workshop.-The foundation walls of this structure have been raised above the ground, and the framing of the doors and windows is nearly completed.
7. Trip-hammer.-A steam trip-hammer has been procured and is ready to be set up in the smith's shop, and will probably be in operation early in the ensuing fiscal year.
8. Repairs of all kinds.-Extensive repairs have-been put upon the various work-shops, timber-sheds, officers' quarters, wharves, docks, roads, fences, and other improvements; and upon all these objects of improvement and repair there has been expended, during the year, the sum of $\$ 179,35891$.
The amount expended on account of contingent, during the year, is $\$ 40,18567$.
An estimate is submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for the preservation of works and repairs at this yard, amounting to $\$ 10,000$.

## mare island.

The objects of improvement which have been completed at this yard during the past year are, joiner's shop and timber shed No. 14; cooper's shop, tank shed, and paint shop No. 41 ; and plumber's, coppersmith's and tinncr's shop No. 70; and upon these objects there has been expended for labor, $\$ 15,08917$, and for materials, $\$ 32,93134$, making an aggregate of $\$ 48,02051$.
The works which have been in progress during the year, but which are not completed, are-

1. Wharf.--Of this work one hundred and twenty-six lineal feet have been constructed and completed during the year, and there is a large amount of materials on hand for the continuation of the work.
2. Officer's houses Nos. 7 and 9, 11 and 13.-The walls of the first two have been erected and the roof put on, and the walls of the last two have been built up to the second story windows, and most of the joiner's work for all has been completed.
3. Grading.-About 35,638 cubic yards of earth have been removed from the higher parts of the yard and deposited upon the low grounds, thus accomplishing two objects-grading sites for buildings and providing additional working grounds at points which were formerly unavailable for any purpose.
4. Mold loft No. 39.-This building has nearly been completed, there remaining only a few doors to be made, and a small amount of painting and glazing to be done.
5. Cisierns.--Two cisterns have been completed during the year, making the number now in use four ; these are indispensable improvements, as they are the only means of providing water for the vessels and for yard use. An additional number will be required as the works at this yard progress.
6. Machine shop.-The foundations for the front and wings of this building have been nearly completed; the walls have been carried up to about eight feet along the whole front and for a part of the wings; most of the doors, window-frames, and sash have been made, painted, and glazed, and a large quantity of materials for the building have been purchased.
7. Guard-house.-The foundation for this building is commenced, and most of the joiner's work completed, and nearly all the materials are purchased and on the ground.
8. I'ar and pitch house.-On this building nothing has been done beyond the receiving a portion of the materials, and a small amount of labor in connection therewith.
9. Repairs of all kinds.-Most of the buildings at this yard being of recent construction, a small amount only has been expended under this head.

The amount expended during the year for all improvements and repairs, independent of those before mentioned as completed, is, for labor, $\$ 135,65921$, and for materials, $\$ 137,80651$, making an aggregate of \$273,465 72.

There has been expended during the year on account of contingent the sum of $\$ 94,61636$.

An estimate is submitted for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for the preservation of works and current repairs at this yard, amounting to $\$ 20,000$.

## SAC'KETT'S HARBOR.

The expenditures at this station during the past year have been for repairs of all kinds, and amount to $\$ 4,16912$.

An estimate is submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for the preservation of works and for current repairs, amounting to $\$ 1,000$.

## hospitais.

Boston.--For the necessary repairs of the hospital and its dependencies there has been expended during the past year the sum of $\$ 2,97889$.
For the ammal repairs of the buildings and fences, there will be required during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, the sum of \$2,500.

New York:-The amount expended on the hospital and its dependencies for general repairs during the last year, is $\$ 4,55635$.
For the fiscal year ending 30 th June, 1861, an estimate is submitted for repairs of hospital buildings and laboratory, amounting to $\$ 7,000$.

Philadelphia Naval Asylum.-The amount expended at this institution during the past year, for general repairs of buildings, furniture, furnaces, grates, gas, water rent, and care of public grounds, is \$6,264 67.
Estimates are submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for improving cemetery, furniture, and repairs to same, house-cleaning, repairs of furniture, grates, and ranges, gas and water rent, and for repairs of all buildings and care of grounds, amounting to the sum of $\$ 5,15000$, and for the support of beneficiaries, $\$ 27,000$, making an aggregate of $\$ 32,1: 0$.
Norfolk.-For completing surgeon's house, general repairs of hospital buildings, and care of public grounds, there has been expended during the past year, the sum of $\$ 17,69270$.
Estimates are submitted for the year ending 30th of June, 1861, for a porter's lodge, replacing galleries, and for general repairs of buildings, fences, \&c., amounting to $\$ 18,270$.
P'ensacola.-The brick wall around the burial ground has been completed, and there has been expended upon this object during the past year the sum of $\$ 2,19225$.

The other objects of improvement which have been in progress are, draining and filling ponds, and general repairs of hospital and its dependencies, and upon these there has been expended during the year the sum of $\$ 12,31191$.

Estimates are submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for draining and filling ponds, and for general repairs of buildings, amounting to $\$ 10,500$.

## MAGAZINES AND ORINANCE WORKS.

P'ortsmouth, New Hampshire.-The foundations for the gun-carriage shop and storehouse have been laid, the walls constructed, and the building covered ; the walls of the boiler room have been completed, the foundations for the engine laid, and a portion of the machinery received. The necessary repairs have been put upon the buildings belonging to this department, and the amount expended during the year upon all these objects is, for labor, $\$ 7,00458$, for materials, $\$ 12,70 \%$ 68, making an aggregate of $\$ 19,71026$.

No appropriation under this head is asked for this yard for the next fiscal year.

Boston.-For the necessary repairs of the buildings \&c., there has been expended during the past year the sum of $\$ 1,77848$.

For the annual repairs of magazine and wharf, and care of the grounds, there will be required during the fiscal year ending 30 th June, 1861, $\$ 2,000$.

New York.-The orduance works which have been in progress during the past year are, machinery and fitting room in ordinance building, gun-sighting grounds, and general repairs. Upon these objects there has been expended during the year, the sum of $\$ 3,37845$.

For this station no appropriation is asked for the next year.
Philadelphia.-There has been expended at this station during the past year, for a railroal from wharf to magazine, a landing crane, a boat, and for incilental repairs to the buildings, the sum of $\$ 1,36972$.

There will be required for repairs of all kinds during the year ending 30th June, 1861, the sum of $\$ 600$.

Washington.-The objects upon which expenditures have been made during the past year, are the erection of an alditional gun furnace, extension of experimental battery, and general repairs of magazine building. The amount expended on these objects during the year is, for labor $\$ 3,03985$, and for materials $\$(67949$, making an argregate of $\$ 3,71934$.

An estimate of $\$ 4,000$ is submitted for a renewal of the experimental battery, with one part inclosed or casemated against accident from guns of doubtful character.
Norfoll:---The works which have been in progress at this yard during the past year are, ordinance building, shot beds, gun skids, \&c., sea-wall at Fort Norfolk, and repairs of all kinds. The amount expended upon these objects during the year is $\$ 70,88038$
Estimates are submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for shot beds and gun skids, fitting additional storehouse at magazine, converting old coal-house at St. Helena into gun-carriage shed, fitting racks for arms and ordnance stores, and for general repairs of all ordnance buildings, amounting in the aggregate to $\$ 10,700$.
Pensacola.-The amount expended during the past year for the repair of magazine is $\$ 19775$.
Estimates are submitted for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1861, for the erection of a new powder magazine, and for repairing the old magazine, to be used as a shell-house, amounting to the sum of $\$ 48,694$.

The present magazine, located very near the yard, is insufficient for the wants of the station, and requires extensive repairs. It is proposed to erect a new building more remote from the yard and town of Woolsoy, and of larger dimensions, and to repair the old building for a shell-house. These improvements are deemed highly necessary.

Mare Island.-The new magazine at this station has been nearly completed during the past year, and is ready to receive the powder. The amount expended during the year is $\$ 9,52215$.

No appropriation is asked for the next fiscal year under this head.

## DRY-DOCKS.

Proper and necessary repairs have been put upon the different stone dry-docks, and upon the floating-docks, basins, and railways, at the several navy-yards, and these structures are generally in a good condition of efficiency.

## Naval asylum.

This institution has been faithfully administered during the past year.
Some of the beneficiaries have manifested a spirit of insubordination, but the majority have generally deported themselves becomingly. Under the general license of leave to visit the city, many avail themselves of the occasion to abuse the privilege loy becoming inebriated, or by smuggling liquor into the premises; some go off on debauches, and do not return until met by starvation or despair, when they apply for readmission; a few, impatient under the restraint of wholesome rules, after having received their outfit of clothes, abscond altogether, sometimes to become outcasts; while others, although in violation of the orders of the department, again ship into the naval service, and the result is that they are generally invalided and sent home at the expense of the government.

Old seamen pass through a life of privation and hardship, and they are subject to constant peril, exposure, and continuous night watchings. It is not, therefore, so surprising that when they come ashore they should indulge in some excesses. Their exposure creates a thirst for stimulants, and engenders morbid appetites, and hence their cravings for rum and tobacco. Their self-control is not sufficient to master these propensities, and occasional sprees are consequently indulged in. It becomes necessary, therefore, to impose temporary restrictions upon them, with the hope of reform. Many of the troubles arise on account of the location of the establishment, which affords so many facilities, because of its contiguity to a large city, to violate discipline and necessary rules.
The regulations for admission require a record service of twenty years in the navy and a certificate from a surgeon showing the applicant to be unable, from bodily infirmity, decrepitude, or age, to obtain a support by manual labor. After admission the inmates consider the asylum as a government hotel, free of charge; that they are not to perform labor in aid of their own support, but that they must be waited upon as guests, and treated with the most generous hospitality. The beneficiaries have a library, reading-room, smoking-quarters, and all proper comforts. As an incentive to good conduct, and an encouragement to their better natures, the most reliable of their number are selected as gate sentincls, and to perform patrol and other suitable duties, for which they are paid $\$ 2$ per month. If any abuse their trusts they are displaced, and others assigned to these duties.

Cases of desertion sometimes occur, and those who eannot be kept under discipline are ejected from the institution. These, after be-
coming penitent, and promising future good conduct, are taken back on probation, and it sometimes happens that a beneficiary has been readmitted for the third time.

Some discipline is indispensable, and experience has shown that restraints and restrictions must be constantly exercised and rigidly enforced.

The governor is lenient, perhaps too much so, for the recusant members, but notwithstanding the complaints against him his course has been approved.

This institution has afforded a most comfortable home for the old sailors and marines who have become entitled to its privileges. No one would go further than myself in aiding this class of men in providing for their support. After mature reflection, and much experience, I now begin to doubt the expediency of continuing the asylum for their benefit, or whether the results thus far have been salutary, and promotive of their best interests.

In former reports I have expressed the opinion that the location of the naval asylum is not favorable for the objects intended. It is situated in a populous city, the grounds are quite limited, and necessarily have to be walled in to keep out intruders, and many of the beneficiaries will embrace every opportunity to drink to excess, and smuggle liquor within the premises to intoxicate others.

I am satisfied, therefore, that the sea-shore, or an island adjacent thereto would be more suitable for the asylum than where it is now located. It would be more remote from temptation, and the view of the ocean and vessels would afford the old sailor grateful recollections of his earlier life, and furnish opportunities of boating, fishing, \&c., besides contributing to the healthiful employment of body and recreation of mind.

Some of the sailors who are entitled to the privileges of the asylum by virtue of long service, \&c., do not avail themselves of them because of the necessary and painfulsseparation from their families.

Viewing the whole sulject, then, in all its bearings, I have come to the conclusion that a yearly stipend, graduated upon the condition of decrepitude, in amount not to exceed three fourths of the pay of the grade in which they last served, to be allowed, upon record-evidence of at least twenty years' service in the navy, and a certificate from a a surgeon that the applicant is permanently disabled from making his livelihood by manual labor, is much the most economical plan for the government, and would be most satisfactory to the beneficiaries generally. Or, if this plan be not adopted, then I recommend that the present site and improvements be disposed of, the proceeds to be appropriated to the purchase of a more suitable location, as before indicated.

There is still another plan which might be adopted-certainly cheaper and equally beneficial-viz: to allow all who may so elect a yearly stipend, with the privilege to reside with their friends or families, and distribute the remainder among the several naval hospitals, which are all in proper condition to receive them, and will afford excellent accommodations for their care and comfort. The additional outlay of expense at the hospitals for the accommodation of these pen-
sioners would not be materially increased, the principal items being only for food and clothing.

In case the asylum remains at its present location, it will become necessary to enlarge it for the accommodation of all who are entitled to its privileges. The building is now nearly full, and I shall have to ask for an appropriation to make the requisite additions, unless it should be decided to remove the site to the sea-shore.

The number of inmates in the asylum, including officers and attendants, is one hundred and eighty-two. Twenty-four have been granted permits, and ten have died during the past year.

The expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, were as follows, viz:

Total.......................................................... 38,623 37

## TLMBER AGENCIES.

The operations of the timber agents during the past year have been successfully conducted, and a proper economy enforced.

The general aim has been to protect the reserved timber lands from depredation rather than enlarge the quantity of reservations; and consequently but few trespasses have been committed. This fact is due to the faith ful vigilance and stringent preventive measures enforced by the agents.

There is, however, a difficulty in the way of a complete enforcement of preventive measures against trespassers, and it is found in the decisions of the courts and juries. In illustration upon this point, I cite from a report lately made to this bureau, showing the status of suits us. depredators, which states that where the parties plead "guilty," the jury only awarded the nominal damage of "one cent" in each case, as the value of the timber. The wanton intent to defraud the government, the amount of timber spoliated upon, nor its comparative value in money, not being considered sufficient reasons to vary from a nominal verdict of "one cent."

It is difficult for the government to procure the conviction of trespassers, on account of the sympathies of juries; and if convicted, the damages, in the nature of circumstances, can only be nominal. Much expense is incurred in procuring convicting proof, such as surveys of the lands trespassed upon, summoning witnesses, attendance at court, de. In order, therefore, to avoid expense in fruitless prosecutions against those who depredate upon the public lands, the agents will be empowered to seize the timber and demand compensation for its value; and if payment is refused, then to sell it at public auction, for cash, to the highest bidder, and deposit the proceeds in the treasury ; or ship it to the nearest navy-yard, where wanted, if considered most advisable. In cases where the timber has been taken away before the
discovery of the trespass, the only recourse will then be to the courts of law for redress.

The plenary act of February 23, 1822, contemplates the most summary proceedings against trespassers, and the most stringent measures of protection and preservation must be resorted to in order to save these valuable interests from waste and general spoliation.

Indeed, the importance of the subject cannot be too highly estimated. The southern States, especially Elorida, afford the only nursery to the government for a sufficient supply of live-oak and other suitable timber for naval purposes. The demands of foreign and domestic commerce are fast consuming the best qualities of this class of ship material, accessible to market, which can be procured from private sources; and as the supply from this source diminishes, recourse will be had to the government reservations to gratify the cupidity of speculation and advance the interests of private gain.

It is therefore essential that the most vigorous means should be constantly employed to prevent depredations upon the reserved naval lands, and to exact proper compensation for a trespass when committed ; and it is confidently believed that the system now established and in operation through the present corps of timber agents will effectually secure this desirable object.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant, JOSEPH SMITH.

Hon. Isaac Toucey, Secretary of the Navy.

## Y. \& D.-A.

General estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the fiscal year ending 30 th June, 1861, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended July 1, 1860.


Bereau of Yards and Docks, October 1, 1859

## Y. \& D. No. 1.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
For salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842, Statutes at Large, vol. 5, chap. 286, section 3, page $579 \ldots . . . .$. For salary of chief clerk, fourth class, per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chap. 97 , section 3, pages 210

For salaries of five clerks, including draughtsman, (four of second class, one of first class,) per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chap. 97, section 3, page 210; and act of April 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chap. 52 , section 1 , page $276 \ldots . . . . . . . .$.
For salary of messenger, per act of August 31, 1842, Statutes at Large, vol. 5, chap. 286, section 6, page 580; act of April 22, 1854, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, chap. 52 , section 2, page 276; act of August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, chap. 242, section 6, page 572 ; and joint resolution No. 18, August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, page 145.
For wages of two laborers, one for the burean, the other for the office of the engineer and draughtsman, per act of August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, chap. 242, section 6, page 572 ; and joint resolution No. 18, of August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, page 145................... 1,200 14,140

Appropriated for the year ending June $30,1860 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . \$ \$ 14,140$
Contingent IExpenses.
For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor... $\$ 800$
Appropriated for the year ending June $30,1860 \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
JOSEPH SMITH.
Bureau of Yards and Docks, October 1, 1859.

$$
\text { Y. \& D. No. } 2 .
$$

Estimate of the pay of the officers attached to the recruiting stations for the year ending June 30, 1861, if no alteration is made in the number of stations.

| Rank. | ¢ |  |  | 䓂 |  |  | ذ | 鹤 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commanders ...................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | \$12,600 |
| Lieutenants .......................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 9,000 |
| Surgeons ............................ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | G | 10,500 |
|  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 32,100 |

Bureau of Yards ano Docks, October 1, 1859.

Y. \& D. No. 3.

Estimate of the pay of officers and others at navy-yards and stations, for the year ending June 30, 1861.


## Y. \& D. No. 3-Continued.



BOSTON.

| No. | Officers, \&e. | Pay. | Aggregate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | naval. |  | \$20,860 00 |
| 1 | Captain. | \$3,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Commander ............................................................ | 2,100 00 |  |
| 2 | Lieutenants, ${ }_{\text {\% }} 1,500$ each............................................ | 3,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Master .................................................................. | 1,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Surgeon..... | 1,800 00 |  |
| 1 | Purser........ | 2,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Chaplain.. | 1,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Boatswain . | ${ }^{1} 80000$ |  |
| 1 | Gummer | 80000 |  |
| 1 | Carpenter. | 80000 |  |
| 1 | Sailmaker................................................................. | 80000 |  |
| 1 | Gimmer, keeper of magazine.. | 80000 |  |
| 1. | Clerk to the purser............. | 50000 |  |
| 1 | Stwward, (purser's).. | 48000 |  |
| 1 | Steward, (surgeon's) | 48000 |  |
|  | nospital. |  |  |
| 1 | Surgeon | 2,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Assistant surgeon. ......................................................... | 1,15000 |  |
| 1 | Steward ................................................................................ | 1,480 00 |  |
| 1 | Matron. | $\mathfrak{2 0 4} 00$ |  |
| 2 | Nurses, each \$180..................................................... | 36000 |  |
| 1 | Cook................. | 20400 |  |
| 1 | Wisher...... | 14400 |  |
| 3 | Watehmen, cach \$240. | 72000 |  |
|  | civi. |  | 5,262 00 |
|  | Storekepper......................................................... | 1,700 00 |  |
| 1 | Naval constructor.................................................. | 2,600 00 |  |
| 1 | Civil engineer . ....................................................... | 2,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Assistant engineer................................................... | 1,200 00 |  |
| 1 : | Draughtsman to engineer................................................ | 1,900 00 |  |
| 1 | Master machinist and steam engineer................................ | 2,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Measurer and inspector of timber..................................... | 1,050 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk of the yard..................................................... | 1,20000 |  |
| 1 | (llerk to the commandant......... | 1,20000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk (2d) to the commandant ...................................... | ${ }^{9} 96000$ |  |
| 1 - | Clerk to the storekceper.......... | 1,200 00 |  |
| 1 | Clork (2d) to the storekeeper...... | 90000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to inspeetor of provisions and clothing.................. | 75000 |  |
| 1 , | Clerk to maval constructor.......................................... | 80000 |  |
| , | Porter.. | 45600 | 18,916 00 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Total. |  | 45,038 00 |
|  | Note.-The surgeon of the yard will attend to the marines also. |  |  |

## Y. \& D. No. 3-Continued.

| No. | Officers, \&c. | Pay. | Aggregate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | naval. |  | $\$ 2,36000$ |
| 1 | Captain........ ........................................................ | \$3,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Commander ......... .................................................. | 2,100 00 |  |
| 3 | Lieutenants, each $\$ 1,500$, ......................................... | 4,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Mnster .................................................................. | 1,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Surgeon ............................................................... . . . | 1,800 00 |  |
| 1 | Purser. | 2,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Chaplain............................................................... | 1,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Boatswain ............................................................... | 30000 |  |
| 1 | Gumner ......... ......................................................... | 80000 |  |
| 1 | Carpenter ........ ..................................................... | 80000 80000 |  |
| 1 | Sailmaker. | 80000 800 |  |
| 1 | Gunner, keeper of magazine........................................ | 80000 500 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to the purser .................................................... | 50000 |  |
| 1 | Steward, (purser's)................................................... | 48000 48000 |  |
| 1 | Steward, (surgeon's)................................................. | 48000 |  |
|  | hospital. |  |  |
| 1 | Surgeon ................................................................ | 2,250 00 |  |
| 2 | Assistant surgeons, each $\$ 1,150$................................ | 2,300 00 |  |
| 1 | Hospital steward..................................................... | 48000 |  |
| 1 | Matron ......... ............... | 20400 |  |
| 4 | Nurses, at \$180 each... | 72000 |  |
| $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | Washers, at $\$ 144$ each | 28800 |  |
| 2 | Cooks, at \$168 cach................................................... | 33600 |  |
| 1 | Housc-cleaner ......... ...... | 14400 |  |
| 1 | Messenger........ | 14400 |  |
| 1 | Gate-keeper ............... | 36000 |  |
| 1 | Gardener ................................................................ | 27600 |  |
| 1 | Porter.. | 18000 |  |
| 2 |  | 48000 |  |
| 1 | Engineer for steam-pump............................................ | 48000 |  |
|  | laboratory. |  | 8,642 00 |
| 1 | Surgeon, director of laboratory.................................... | 2,250 00 |  |
| 1 | Assistant surgeon..................................................... | 1,150 00 |  |
| 1 | Laborer ................................................................. | 36000 |  |
| , | Engincer.............................................................. | 60000 |  |
| 1 | Fireman................................................................ | 30000 | 4,660 00 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Storekeper.............. | $1,70000$ |  |
| 1 | Naval constructor . ..................................................... | 2,600 2 |  |
| 1 | Civil engineer .......................................................... | 2,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Assistant engineer and superintendent of dry-dock............ | 1,500 000 |  |
| 1 | Drughtsman to engineer ...... .................................... | 90000 |  |
| 1 | Inspector and measurer of timber ................................ | 1,050 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk of the yard..................................................... | 1,200 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to the commandant...... ..................................... | 1,200 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk (2d) to commandant.......................................... | 96000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to the storekeeper.............................................. | 1,200 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk (2d) to storekeeper ........................................... | 90000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to the inspector of provisions and clothing ............. | 75000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to naval constructor............................................ | 80000 |  |
| 1 | Porter. $\qquad$ <br> Total. $\qquad$ <br> Note.- I'he surgeon of the yard will attend the marines also. | 45600 | 17,716 00 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 53,378 00 |
|  |  |  |  |

## Vol. ii- 76

## Y. \& D. No. 3-Continued.

## PHILADELPHIA.

| No. | Officers, \&c. | Pay. | Aggregate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | najal. |  | \$19,410 00 |
| 1 | Captain | \$3,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Commander... | 2,10000 |  |
| $\stackrel{9}{2}$ | Lieutenants, each \$1,500 .......................................... | 3,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Mnster | 1,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Surgeon .. | 1,800 00 |  |
| 1 | Purser . .............................................................. | 2,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Chaplain............................................................. | 1,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Boatswain............................................................ | 70000 |  |
| 1 | Gunner ... | 70000 |  |
| 1 | Carpenter | 70000 |  |
| 1 | Snilmaker. | 70000 |  |
| 1 | Purser's assistant when performing the duties of elerk also. | 75000 |  |
| 1 | Stewurd, (purser's)................................................... | 48000 |  |
| 1 | Steward, (surgeon's)............................................... | 48000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Surgeon ..................... | 2,25000 |  |
| 1 | Passed assistant surgeon | 1,150 00 |  |
| 1 | Steward, (surgeon's).................................................' | 1480 00 |  |
| 1 | Cook ....................................................................\| | 15600 |  |
| 2 | Nurses, ench \$180 ................................................... | 36000 |  |
| 2 | Washers, each \$108. | 21600 |  |
|  | Naval asyiem. |  | 4,61200 |
| 1 | Captain ........ ....................................................... | 3,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Commander ...... .................................................... | 2,100 00 |  |
| 1 | Lieutenant. | 1,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Chaplain | 1,500 00 |  |
| $!$ | Secretary | ${ }^{300} 00$ |  |
| 1 | Carpenter. | 80000 |  |
| 1 | Steward to the asylum | 48000 |  |
| 1 | Purser's assistant....... | 75000 |  |
| 1 | Matron | 20400 |  |
| 6 | Washers, each \$108 | 64800 |  |
| 1 | Cook .................. | 16800 |  |
| 2 | Assistant cooks, one at \$150 and one ut \$96.. | 21600 |  |
| 6 | Laundresses, at 108 each......................................... | 64800 |  |
| 8 | Scrubbers and house-cleaners, each of................................................... | 76800 |  |
| 4 | Laborers, each \$180.............. ......................................... | 72000 |  |
|  | Master-at-arms ...................................................................... | 30000 |  |
| 1 | Ship's corporal. | 24000 |  |
|  | civil. |  | \$15,442 00 |
| 1 | Storekeeper........ | 1,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Naval constructor.................................................... | 2,600 00 |  |
| 1 | Supurintendent of floatinr-dock and machinery ................. | 1,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Measurer and inspeetor of timber..................................... | 1,050 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk of the yard................................................................ | $\bigcirc 90000$ |  |
| 1 | Clerk to the commandant..... | 90000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to the storekeeper........ | 90000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.................................................. | 75000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to naval constructor.......................................... | 80000 |  |
| 1 | Porter $\qquad$ <br> Total $\qquad$ <br> Note.-The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines also. | 45600 | 10,856 00 |
|  |  |  | 50,320 00 |
|  |  |  |  |

## Y. \& D. No. 3-Continued.

WASHINGTON.


* The estimates for the clerks and messenger of the Washington navy-yard is based upon the act of June 12, 1858, which allows an increase of twenty per cent. upon former salaries.


## Y. \& D. No. 3-Continued.

| No. | Officers, \&c. | Pay. | Aggregate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | naval. |  | \$24,760 00 |
| 1 | Captain. | \$3,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Commander. | ${ }^{2} 2,10000$ |  |
| 3 | Licutenants, \$1,500 each........................................... | 4,50r 00 |  |
| 1 | Master............................................................... | 1,00) 00 |  |
| 1 | Surgeon ............................................................... | 1,80500 |  |
| 1 | Purser ................................................................ | 2,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Chaplain............................................................. | 1,3000 |  |
| $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | Boatswains, $\$ 800$ each ............... ............................. | 1,60000 |  |
| $\stackrel{9}{2}$ | Gumners, \$800 ench.................................................. | 1,10000 |  |
| 2 | Carpenters, $\$ 800$ eash.............................................. | 1, 6, 600 |  |
| 1 | Snilmaker .............................................................. | 80300 |  |
| 1 | Gunner, keeper of magazine....................................... | 81000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to purser....................................................... | 50000 |  |
| 1 | Steward, (purser's)................................................. | 48000 |  |
| , | Steward, (surgeon's) ............................................... | 48000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Siurgeon.............................................................. | 2,000 00 |  |
| 1 | Passed assistant surgeon............ ................................ | 1,15000 |  |
| 1 | Assistant surgeon.................................................. | 95000 |  |
| 1 | Steward ................................................................... | 48000 |  |
| 1 | Matron ................................................................. | 20400 |  |
| 1 | Gardener........... | 27600 |  |
| 3 | Nurses, \$180 ench | 54000 |  |
| 2 | Cooks, \$168 each... | 33600 |  |
| 2 | Washers, $\$ 144$ cach................................................. | 28800 |  |
| 4 | Boutmen, \$168 each................................................. | 67200 |  |
| 1 | Boy ................................................................... | 14400 |  |
|  |  |  | 7,040 00 |
| 1 | Storekeeper ........ | 1,709 00 |  |
| 1 | Naval constructor..................................................... | 2,600 00 |  |
| 1 | Civil engineer......................................................... | 2,500 00 |  |
| 1 | Assistant engincer.................................................... | 1,200000 |  |
| 1 | Draughtsman to engineer............................................ | 90000 |  |
| 1 | Inspector and measurer of timber................................. | 1,200 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk of the yard..................................................... | 1,200 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to the commandant............................................ | 1,200 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk (2d) to commandant. | ,960 00 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to the storekerper............................................. | 1,20000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk (2d) to storckerper.......................................... | 90000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.................. | 75000 |  |
| 1 | Clerk to naval constructor........................................... | 80000 |  |
| 1 | Porter .................................................................... | 45600 | 17,566 00 |
|  |  |  | 49,366 00 |
|  | Nore.-The surgeon of the yard will attend to the marines also. |  |  |

## Y. \& D. No. 3-Continued.

PENSACOLA.


## Y. \& D. No. 3-Continued. <br> MARE ISLAND.



SACKETT'S MARBOR.


RECAPITULATION.

|  |  | $\stackrel{\dot{B}}{\underset{E}{E}}$ |  | 恶 | N | E |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Portsmouth, N. H... | \$18,930 | 83,024 |  |  |  | \$12,806 | \$34,760 |
| Boston.................. | 20,860 |  | \$5,262 |  |  | 18,916 | 45,038 |
| New York............. | 22,360 | ........... | 8,64: | ...... | 4,660 | 17,716 | 53,378 |
| Philadelphia........... | 19,410 |  | 4,612 | \$15, 442 | ,........ | 10,856 | 50,320 |
| Washington............ | 17.860 | 1,200 |  |  |  | 20, 828 | 39,888 |
| Norfolk................. | 24.760 |  | 7,040 |  | ....... | 17,566 | 49,366 |
| Pensacola............... | 20.310 | 9,972 | 7,580 |  |  | 17,066 | 54,928 |
| Mare Island........... | 13,750 |  |  |  |  | 32,850 | 46,600 |
| Sackett's Harbor..... | 5,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,000 |
| Total............... | 163,240 | 14,196 | 33,136 | 15,448 | 4,660 | 148,604 | 379,278 |

Burzau of Yards and Docks, October 1, 1859.

Y. \& D. No. 4.


Bureau of Yards and Docks, October 1, 1859.

$$
\text { Y. \& D. No. } 5 .
$$

Estimate of the amount that will be required for the preservation of works and for the current repairs at the several navy-yards, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
At Portsmouth, New Hampshire ..... $\$ 10,000$
At Boston ..... 15,000
At New York ..... 20,000
At Philadelphia ..... 15,000
At Washington ..... 10,000
At Norfolk ..... 20,000
At Pensacola ..... 10,000
At Mare Island ..... 20,000
At Sackett's Harbor ..... 1,000

Y. \& D. No. 6.

Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs of the several Naval Hospitals, for the year ending June 30, 1861.

BOSTON.
For repairs of hospital........................................................ $\$ 2,500$
NEW YORK.
For repairs of hospital buildings and laboratory................ $\$ 7,000$
philadelpitia asylum.
For improving cemetery....................................................... \$550
For sky-lights to main building........................................... 600
For furniture, and repairs of same........................................ 500
For house cleaning and whitewashing................................. 300
For repairs to furnaces, grates, and ranges.......................... 200
For gas and water rent.............................................................. 1,000
For repairs of all kinds........................................................ 2,000
$5 \quad 5,150$
For support of beneficiaries at Naval Asylum....................... 27, 000
32,150
NORFOLK.
For porter's lodge......................................................... $\$ 1,000$
For replacing wooden galleries................................................... 11,000
For repairs of hospital...................................................... 6,270
18,270

PENSACOLA.
For draining and filling ponds........................................ $\$ 3,000$
For repairs of hospital buildings and dependencies.............. 7,500
10,500

RECAPITULATION.
For Boston.......................................................................... $\$ 2,500$
For New York........................................................................ 7,000
For Philadelphia, (Asylum).............................................. 32,150
For Norfolk..................................................................... 18, 10. 270
For Pensacola................................................................... 10,50. 180
Total........................................................................... 70,420
Bureau of Yards and Docks, October 1, 1859.

Y. \& D. No. 7.

> Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of ordnance works, and for curront repairs at the several naval magazines, for the year ending June 30, 1861.

## boston.

For repairs of all kinds ................................................ \$2,000

## PHILADELPHIA.

For repairs of all kinds ................................................ $\$ 600$

WASHINGTON.
For the renewal of experimental battery, with one part en-
closed, or casemated, to guard against accidents from guns
of doubtful character................................................... $\$ 4,000$
NORFOLK.
For shot beds and gun skids............................................ $\$ 2,500$
For fitting up additional storehouse at magazine................... 2,500
For converting coal-house at St. Helena into gun-carriage shed 1,500
For fitting racks for arms and stores...................................... 1,200
For repairs of magazine buildings............................................. 3,000
10,700

PENSACOLA.
For a new powder magazine .......................................... $\$ 47,562$
repairs of old magazine, to be used as a shell-house...... 1,132
48,694

RECAPITULATION.
For Boston................................................................. \$2,000
Foı Philadelphia............................................................. 600
For Washington .......................................................... 4,000
For Norfolk...................................................................... 10,700
For Pensacola
48,694
65,994
Bureau of Yards and Docks, October 1, 1859.


#### Abstract

No. 3. Abstract or compendium of annual report from the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydroyraphy, dated October 4, 1859.


Forwards estimates for ordnance ; for hydrographical purposes and United States Naval Observatory; for the Naval Academy, and Nautical Almanac.

Reduction in estimate for ordnance purposes explained.
Buildings for preservation of ordnance stores and magazines, small amounts required to keep in order, \&c.

Casting and fitting of shells for heavy guns, relating to.
Reports from squadrons and single ships exhibit proficiency in target practice, and in the preparation of ships for battle.

Necessity of a larger supply of saltpeter, and recommends an annual appropriation for same.

Explains decrease in estimates from United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical office, additional force required in astronomical department.

Reports of superintendent of Naval Academy and board of examiners are of the most satisfactory character.

Commander of practice-ship reports great interest and zeal on the part of acting midshipmen. Screw steamer recommended for a prac-tice-ship.

Small amount needed early for Nautical Almanac, \&c.

## Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrograpiry, October 4, 1859.

Sir: I have the honor to forward, herewith, estimates of the amounts supposed to be necessary to meet the expenditures required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861, for ordnance, and other articles connected with the armament of the navy; for hydrographical purposes and other objects under the immediate direction of the superintendent of the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, for the Naval Academy, and for the Nautical Almanac.

The estimates for ordnance purposes are less than those for the previous year. This reduction is made in consequence of the completion of contracts for the heavy guns of Commander Dahlgren's pattern, which were ordered for the new steamers. These guns are all finished, and are being placed on board the vessels; but one of the steamers (the Wyoming) has made a trial trip, and the report from her commander, as far as he has been able to judge of her capacity to bear this heavy armament, is perfectly satisfactory.

A small amount is required to keep in order the magazines and buildings for ordnance purposes, as they have been nearly all completed. Estimates for this purpose have been furnished to the Bureau of Yards and Docks.

The casting and fitting of shells for the heavy guns still continues at the navy-yard, Washington, under the superintendence of the officer in charge of the ordnance department. They are found to be of the best and most reliable quality.
The reports from the commanders of squadrons and single ships give much satisfaction, and show an attention in the preparation of ships for battle, and increased proficiency in target practice highly creditable to the officers and men.
I deem it my duty again to call your attention to the necessity of having a larger supply of saltpeter. The 350,000 pounds on hand is a very limited supply to meet an emergency, and as it can only be obtained from abroad, it would be the part of wisdom to increase the quantity to at least three millions of pounds, as it does not deteriorate by kecping. I would respectfully recommend an annual appropriation of ten thousand dollars for the gradual increase of this very necessary article for the purposes of the nary.
The letter of the superintendent of the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office shows a decrease in the estimates for that branch of the service. The amount has been further reduced, as there is a large surplus from former appropriations, which will be sufficient, with the force employed, for the printing and publishing astronomical observations, sailing directions, and wind and current charts. The superintendent again earnestly recommends that a larger force be employed at the observatory, particularly in the astronomical department, and refers to his recommendations of March 3 and August 5, 1858.

The reports of the superintendent of the Naval Academy and board of examiners, who attended the last annual examination at that institution, are of the most satisfactory character ; and the improvements recommended will enable the students to graduate with all the knowledge necessary to make them efficient and valuable officers.
The report from the commander of the practice-ship during the last summer's cruise shows the great interest and zeal of the acting midshipmen in qualifying themselves for the duties of seamen and navigators. I would again recommend a screw steamer in place of the sailing vessel now used for a practice-ship, as it is of paramount importance that the students should be practically acquainted with the marine engine, now being placed in nearly all of our cruising vessels.
The appropriation for the Nautical Almanac for the year ending June 30, 1860, having failed to pass at the last session, in consequence of the omission of the amount in the naval appropriation bill, when it was sent from the House of Representatives to the Senate, and there being only a sufficient sum on hand to meet expenditures under that head to the 1st of January next, a small amount will be required early in the session to conduct the work until the annual appropriation is made for the next fiscal year.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant, D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of the Bureau.

Hon. Isaac Tougey, Secretary of the Navy.

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, Navy Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

| Heads or tiles of appropriations. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For pay and contingent expenses of the bureau. | \$12,090 00 |  | \$13,090 00 |
| For pay of the navy .................. | 204,286 58 |  | 153,541 00 |
| For ordnance and ordnance stores | 338,000 00 |  | 563,000 00 |
| For the purchase of nautical instruments. | 25,000 00 | .......... | 25,000 00 |
| For printing and publishing Sailing Directions |  |  | 7,000 00 |
| For publication of Wind and Current Charts.. |  |  | 15,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses and wages at the United States Naval Observatory (and erection of hose house). | 9,000 00 |  | 6,000 00 |
| For Naval Academy.......................................................... | 57,096 00 |  | 50,000 00 |
| For Nautical Almanac. | 25,880 00 |  |  |
| Total. | 672,352 58 | ....................... | 832,631 00 |

## Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, October 4, 1859.

D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief oj the Eureau.

* There will be no "balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30 th June, 1860 , which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal ycar."

Summary of the estimates from the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| For what obiects. |  |  |
|  |  |  |

[^1]
## A.

## Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, for the year ending June 30, 1861.

For salary of chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842, vol. 5 , section 3, page 579
For salary one fourth-class clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition of Laws, section 3, page 211 ..... 1,800
For salary of four second-class clerks, including draughtsman,per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition of Laws, section3, page 211 ; and act of April 22, 1854, pamphlet edition,page 2765,600
For salary of messenger, per act of August 31, 1842, vol. 5, section 6, page 580 ; and act of April 22 and August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition of Laws; and joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ..... 840
For wages of one laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition of Laws, page 145 ..... 600
12,340
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1860 ..... 12,340

## Contingent Expenses.

For blank books, stationery, and for miscellaneous items. ..... $\$ 750$
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1860 ..... $\$ 750$
D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of the Bureau.
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, October 4, 1859.
B.
Estimate of pay required for officers proposed to be employed on ordnance duty, for the year ending June 30, 1861.
One captain, as inspector. ..... $\$ 2,800$
One commander, as assistant inspector, charged with experi- ments in gumnery at the Washington navy-yard ..... 2,500
Ten lieutenants, as assistant inspectors, at $\$ 1,500$. ..... 15,000
20,300
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1850 ..... $\$ 20,300$
D. N. INGRAHAM, Chieff of the Bureau.
Bureau of Ordnancl and Hydrography,
October 4, 1859.
C.Estimate of the amounts that will probably be required for ordnance andordnance stores, for labor, and for contingent expenses, for the yearending June 30, 1861.
For cannon ..... \$30,000
For gun-carriages, rope, blocks, \&c. ..... 30,000
For shells, and for fitting the same for service. ..... 50,000
For boat and field guns, ..... 17,500
For purchase of laboratory stores and making powder tanks. ..... 60,000
For purchase of gunpowder ..... 60,000
For labor at yards, besides that included above in cost of articles ..... 70,000
For freight and transportation, printing, and contingent ex- penses of all kinds, for ordnance purposes ..... 20,500
338,000
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1860. ..... $\$ 563,000$
D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of the Bureau.
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrographyy, October 4, 1859.

## D.

Statement of cost, or estimated value, of stores on hand at the several navy-yards July 1, 1858; of articles received and expended from June 30, 1858, to June 30, 1859 ; and of those remaining on hand July 1, 1859, which are under the direction of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

| Navy-yards. | On hand July 1, $1858 .$ | Receipts. | Expenditures. | On hand July 1, 1859. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Portsmouth | \$203,246 04 | \$70,346 78 | \$37,784 25 | \$235,808 57 |
| Bositon .... | 565,885 94 | 219,572 37 | 242,682 08 | -542,176 23 |
| New York.. | 630,527 15 | 480,234 94 | 375,604 69 | 735,157 40 |
| Philadelphia | 41,001 76 | 67,812 44 | 52,184 94 | 56,629 26 |
| Washington | 154,016 45 | 255,990 87 | 235,543 10 | 174,464 22 |
| Norfolk. | 540,462 70 | 129,561 41 | 121,226 03 | 548,798 08 |
| Pensacola | 104,943 07 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4,126 32 | 6,235 08 | 102,834 $31 \frac{1}{2}$ |
| On the lake | 38,746 48 |  |  | 38,746 $4 \times$ |
| Total | 2,278,229 591 | 1,227,645 13 | 1,071,260 17 | 2,434,614 55 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ |

* No returns from Mare Island.
D. N. INGRAHAM,

Chief of the Bureau.
Bureau of Ordmance and Hydrograpuy, October 4, 1859.

## E.

Statement of the number of days' labor, and cost thereof, from July 1, 1858, to July 1, 1859, at the respective navy-yards, chargeable to the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

| Nary-yards. | No. of days' labor. | Cost of labor. | Average per day. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Portsmouth | 8,906 | \$17,045 40 | \$191 |
| Boston. | 12,134 | 20,833 12 | 172 |
| New, York. | 9,1613 | 13,44195 | 147 |
| Philadelphia | 5, $166 \frac{1}{2}$ | 10,056 67 | 194 |
| Washington | 51,734 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 89,977 97 | 173 |
| Norfolk ..... | 17,224 | 32,319 58 | 187 |
| Pensacola | 165 | 31843 | 191 |
| Mare Island | 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 49995 | 287 |
| Total | 104, 666 ${ }^{\frac{1}{4}}$ | 184,493 07 | 176 |

D. N. INGRAHAM,

Chief of the Bureau.
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, Octobet 4, 1859.

Observatory, Washington, August 30, 1859.

Sir: In obedience to your order of the 10th instant, I have the honor to submit herewith estimates, marked $F$ and $G$, for the support of this office for the year ending June 30, 1861.
Last year the first item (charts and instruments) was increased $\$ 5,000$, owing to the increased number of vessels in service. This increase of vessels has gone ahead of estimates, making it necessary to ask for a larger amount to supply the navy with requisite charts and instruments than has been required for many years.

On the other hand, the unexpended balances for the publication of hydrographical surveys, astronomical observations, wind and current charts, \&c., enable me to reduce the estimates in the aggregate for these items $\$ 14,000$.

The Potomac water has been introduced into the grounds. None of the buildings are fire-proof. For the safe-keeping and preservation of the hose, in case of fire, a separate building is necessary, for there is no place, except in the buildings themselves, where it can find shelter; and, if it were placed there, it probably could not, in case of fire, be reached. I have asked for an appropriation of $\$ 1,500$ for a hose-house.
The buildings require painting, with some repairs, in addition to those of ordinary wear and tear, hence the estimate under the fourth item is a little larger than it was last year.
But, notwithstanding the increase under these items, you will perceive that the aggregate sum now asked for is less than the appropriations for the year current call for by $\$ 6,000$.

These estimates are small, because the effective force employed is smaller than usual. I have here again to repeat what I have so often had occasion to mention concerning the insufficiency of the force employed here, and especially the astronomical part of it.
Superb instruments are lying idle, and exposed to injury from dust and rust, for the want of observers; and back work has accumulated for the want of computers. Professors of mathematics are the only navy officers that experience has shown it wise to employ on such duty; and this force has dwindled down from seven to three. Those who were formerly here are either so broken down in health as to be unable for work, or other duty has been assigned them.

I again renew my recommendations of March 3 and August 5, 1858, with regard to increasing the efficiency of this very useful corps.
I submit, also, estimates for the pay of officers and others who are actually employed at the observatory.

Respectfully, \&c.,
M. F. MAURY, Superintendent.

Captain D. N. Inarainam,
Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

## F.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

For the purchase of nautical instruments required for the use of the navy; for repairs of the same, and also of astronomical instruments ; and for the purchase of nautical books, maps, and charts, and for backing and binding the same.
$\$ 25,00000$
For models, drawings, and copying; for postage, freight, and transportation; for keeping grounds in order ; for fuel and lights, and all other contingent expenses; and for the wages of persons employed at the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, viz: one instrument maker, two watchmen, and one porter....... 7,500 00
For the crection of hose-house..................................... 1,50000

$$
34,000 \quad 00
$$

Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1860.. 53,00000

> D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of the Bureau.
> Bureay of Ordnance and Hydrography, October $4,1859$.

## G.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861, chargeable to the appropriation for "pay of the navy."

One commander, as superintendent................................. $\$ 3,00000$
Ten licutenants, at $\$ 1,500$ each.................................................. 15,000 00
Six professors of mathematics................................................. 9,00000
One assistant observer, (civil)................................................ $2,500 \quad 00$
One clerk, (civil)........................................................................ 1,500 00
31,00000
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1860...... $\overline{\$ 31,00000}$
D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of tha Bureau.

Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography,
October 4, 1859.
Vol. ii- 77

## H.

Estimate of the amount required for the erection and repairs of buildings, for improvement and preseqvation of the grounds, and for contingencies at the United States Naval Academy, for the year ending June 30, 1861.

For continuing and completing the removal of buildings from the center of the grounds, in accordance with a plan adopted by the bureau, and carried out in part...
For excavating new cellars and filling old ones . ..... $\$ 20,30000$
For the repairs of steam and gas works, and for rearranging gas pipe to conform to new arrangements of quarters.

2,000 00
For 760 feet of culvert for steam pipe at $\$ 3$ per foot....... 2,28000
For grading and paving................................................. 1,000 00
For a drain pipe for the new quarters......................... 90000
For erecting porticoes to chapel and observatory........... 90000
For models of spars for instruction in seamanship.......... 30000
For repairs of all kinds.............................................. 7, 7,000. 00
35,68000

For the wages of the following persons:


1 attendant at recitation hall, at $\$ 18$ per month............ 21600
1 attendant at laboratory, at $\$ 18$ per month................. 21600
1 attendant at library, observatory, and chapel, at $\$ 18$ per month. 21600

2 attendants at gas apparatus, at $\$ 125$ per day each..... 91250
2 attendants at steam apparatus, at $\$ 125$ per day each.. 91250
1 mechanic at workshop, at \$1 75 per day...................... 63875
1 general laborer to keep public grounds in order............ 50000
1 cartman to drive and attend horse and cart, at $\$ 1$ per
day....................................................................................... 36500
10 laborers to keep in order and attend students' quarters,
and to assist in keeping the public grounds in order....
11,566 00

## Contingent expenses.

For materials for heating and lighting the establishment ..... $\$ 3,950 \quad 00$
For the purchase of books for library ..... 2,000 00
For stationery, blank-books, and forms ..... 50000
For furniture and fixtures for public buildings. ..... 2,000 00
For incidental expenses and repairs in the astronomical and philosophical departments ..... 40000
For all other incidental expenses. ..... 1,000 00
9,85000
Total amount required for the Naval Academy, for the year ending June 30, 1861 ..... 67,096 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1860.. $\$ 50,00000$
D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of the Bureau.
Bureal of Ordnance and Hydrography, October 4, 1859.
I.Estimate of the amount requirch for the pay of oficers and others pro-posed for duty at the United States Naval Academy for the fiscalyear ending June 30, 1861, chargeable to the appropriation for the"Pay of the Navy."
1 superintendent, (captain) ..... $\$ 2,80000$
1 commandant of midshipmen, (commander) ..... 2,500 00
${ }^{5}$ assistants for commandant of midshipmen, to aid ininstructing in seamanship, naval tactics, practicalgunnery, and for police duties, (lieutenants)7,500 00
1 surgeon ..... 2,250 00
1 chaplain ..... 1,50000
1 professor of mathematics ..... 1,500 00
1 " of astronomy and navigation. ..... 1,50000
1 " of field artillery and infantry tactics ..... 1,50000
1 " of natural and experimental philosophy ..... 1,50000
1 " of ethics and English studies. ..... 1,50000
1 " of the French language ..... 1,500 00
1 " of the Spanish " 1 ......................... 1,50000
1 " of drawing and drafting ..... 1,500 00
3 assistant professors of mathematics, (lieutenants) ..... 4,500 00and 2 of English studies, (1 lieutenantand 2 civil)3,050 00
1 assistant professor of natural philosophy ..... 1,000 00
1 ،6 of French ..... 1,000 00
1 secretary ..... 1,25000
1 clerk to superintendent ..... $\$ 70000$
1 '6 to purser. ..... 50000
300 acting midshipmen, as students. ..... 105,000 00
1 carpenter ..... 79558
1 teacher of the art of defense. ..... 70000
1 gunner's mate ..... 37200
1 hospital steward ..... 36000
1 quarter gunner. ..... 31200
1 coxswain, to attend boats. ..... 28800
1 steward for acting midshipmen's mess ..... 28800
1 cook ..... 21600
2 seamen, one to assist gunner's mate and the other to keep mechanics' time, for police dutis, \&c. ..... 57600
1 ordinary seaman, to attend at hospital ..... 19300
1 master of the band ..... 31200
6 musicians of the first class. ..... 1,512 00
5 " "، second class ..... 1,080 00
1 drummer $\}$ payable from appropriation for marine
1 fifer $\}$ corps. ..... 43200
Total ..... 152,986 58
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1860 ..... 102,241 00
Excess ..... 50,745 58
Difference reconciled as follows:
Increase to one assistant to commandant of midshipmen-an older lieutenant ordered. ..... $\$ 45000$
1 additional assistant in mathematical de- partment ..... 1,50000
Increase to one assistant in English depart- ment, licutenant in place of master. ..... 5000
1 instructor in the art of defense ..... 70000
1 carpenter ..... 79558
135 additional acting midshipmen, at $\$ 350$ ..... 47,250 00

## D. N. INGRAHAM,

 Chief of the Bureau.Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrograpiy,October 4, 1859.
J.
Estimate of the amount required for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
For salaries of computers$\$ 16,25000$For purchase of paper, printing, \&c., in order to publishin the year 1861 the Nautical Almanac required forthe year 1864, and for occasional printing, stationery,books, binding, \&c.3,63000
SECRETARY OF THE NAVY. ..... 1221
For the new planets discovered since 1849 ..... $\$ 3,00000$
For printing tables ..... 1,000 00
For extra editions of volumes already published ..... 80000
Clerk ..... 50000
Contingents, including rent of office, servant hire, fuel, $\& c ., \& c$ ..... 70000
25,88000
The amount estimated for the year ending June 30,1860, but no appropriation was made$\$ 26,88000$
D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of the Burcau.
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrograpify, October 4, 1859.

## K.

Statement of contracts cntered into by the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, during the year endiny June 30, 1859.

| Names of contractors. | Articles contracted for. | Place of delivery. | Date o | contract. | Expiration of contract. | Price per pound. | Amount of contract. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Joseph R. Anderson | Nine-inch shell-guns | Charlestown, Mass., and Gosport, Va.... | July 3, 1858 |  | Nov. 1, 1858 | $5007 \frac{1}{2}$ | \$13,965 25 |
| Cyrus Alger \& Co. |  |  |  |  |  | $7 \frac{1}{2}$ |  |
| E. J. Du Pont de Nemours \& Co... | Cannon and musket-powd | Gosport magazine....... | July | 28, 1858 | Oct. 1, 1858 | 18 | 18,000 00 |
| W. R. Swift, president, \&c......... | ........do ...............do... | Brooklyn magazine.... |  | 3, 1858 | ........do .......... | 18 | $18,00000$ |
| A. G. Hazard, president, \&c...... | do ..............do | Charlestown magazine. |  | 14, 1858 |  | 18 | $18,00000$ |
| E. J. Da Pont de Nemours \& Co. | . do ...............do | New York ............... |  | 24, 1859 | June 1, 1859 | 18 | $18,00000$ |

[^2]D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of the Bureau.

## No. 4.

> Navy Department, Bureau of Construction, \&c., November $30,1859$.

Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith two copies of the annual estimates called for by your letter of the 4th August, 1859, accompanied by a report, with an abstract of the same.

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,
JOHN LENTHALI,
Chief of the Bureau.

> Hon. Isac Toucey, Secretary of the Navy.

## Navy Department, Bureau of Construction, November 30, 1859.

Sm: In compliance with your instructions, it is respectfully submitted that, for the fiscal year ending the 30 th of June, 1861, the sum of three millions one hundred and forty-eight thousand six hundred and cighty dollars will be required for the pay of officers and men, in order that the number authorized by law may be kept afloat.

For the repairs, equipment, and maintenance of the ships of the navy, which are building and afloat, the sum of two millions five hundred and twenty-three thousand dollars.

For fuel for the navy, with the transportation and other expenses thereon, the sum of eight hundred and forty thousand dollars.

For the purchase of hemp and cordage, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars.

The increase in the estimate of pay of officers and men arises from the increased number of officers employed afloat, and the large addition of engineers, firemen, coal heavers, \&c., at high rates of pay, rendered necessary by the greater number of steam vessels, and more especially of the smaller classes, that will be kept in commission.

The appropriation for repairs, equipmient, $\& c$., is for the purchase of matorials and stores, the execution of the work necessary to keep the ships of the navy afloat, in an efficient state, and to preserve those on the stocks.

The sailing vessels of the navy are from fifteen to thirty-five years old, and require a large expenditure to keep them in a proper condition. These vessels, at the time of their construction, were as formid able as any ships of the same class in foreign services, but they cannot now compete with the modern steamers of a much smaller class.

Of the sailing sloops-of-war, four of the smallest have been in service for twenty-one years, and cannot be made efficient ships-of-war without incurring great cost, which çould be more advantageously expended in their transformation into steam vessels of small class and of light draft of water. These vessels are not of sufficient capacity to be used for permanent storeships on foreign stations, but some of the larger sailing sloops-of-war, which now require extensive repairs, could be
converted into storeships, which are much needed at several points. In order to keep the authorized number of men afloat, and to have proper relief for the ships of the several squadrons, these sloops-of-war must be kept in a seaworthy condition, and they cannot be set aside until more suitable vessels shall be provided to take their places.
The sailing frigates of the navy now afloat were commenced some thirty years ago, and the two that remained longest on the stocks were launched in 1856. There is much material in these ships that is valuable, while in place, but they cannot be repaired as frigates, to bear an armament equal to the steam frigates in our own or other services. Two of the ships of this class have been converted into heavily armed spar-deck sloops-of-war. The heavy guns which they can thus be made to carry, the greater comfort of the crew, and their ability to keep at sea for a longer time, compensate in a great measure for the disadvantages under which they labor in comparison with steam vessels; while a navy, composed of steam vessels, would be more efficient and more costly, still, in many instances, heavily armed sailing vessels can be usefully and coonomically employed.

On the list of the navy are eleven ships-of-the-line, of which four are on the stocks. The live-oak frames of those afloat are represented to be in good condition, and, like the frigates, there is much material which is valuable, while kept in place, but owing to the change which is progressing in our own and other navies in the armament, as well as the introduction of steam, these ships will never be used as sailing ships-of-the-line. They can, however, be converted into formidable auxiliary steamships by razeeing. The Pennsylvania could thus be converted into a steam frigate with a light spar-deck, and the Columbus into a spar-deck sloop. There is every reason to suppose that these ships would possess good nautical qualities, and the Columbus is known to have been a superior vessel in that respect.

The appropriation for the repairs and equipment of vessels was so much reduced by Congress for the present fiscal year that it has not admitted the usual contracts to be made for timber, and the constant repairs which ships afloat require will absorb the greater portion, if not all of the present supply, of oak, and a large portion of the pine. From this cause, the repairs of the succeeding year must be executed with green timber, and thus, in addition to the rapid decay attending steam vessels, will be added that arising from the use of unseasoned materials. Unless some store of timber is provided, from which the current wants can be supplied and new ships be built, the expense of maintaining the navy must be greater than would otherwise be necessary.
The appended list will show what vessels have been repaired, and have had work executed on them during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859 :

> AT KITTERY, MAINE.

Frigates Constitution, Santee.
Sloops Por'smouth, Jamestown, Dale.
Steamers Rranklin, Mohican.

## boston.

Sloops Constellation, Levant.
Steamers Roanoke, Colorado, Hartford, Narragansett, Pensacola, Seminole, Mohican.
Brig Dolphin.
Storeship Release.
Receiving-ship Ohio.
NEW YORK.
Frigate Sabine.
Razee sloop Savannah.
Sloops St. Louis, Falmouth.
Steamers Wabash, Niagara, San Jacinto, Susquehannah, Brooklyn, Iroquois, Harriet Lane, Wyandott, Mohawk, Sumpter, Mystic.
Storeships Relief, Release, Supply.
Receiving-ship North Carolina.

## PHILADELPIIA.

Frigates Congress, St. Lawrence.
Steamers Lancaster, Richmond, Wyoming, Crusader, Pawnee, Anacostia.
Receiving-ship Princeton.

## WASHINGTON.

Sloop Plymouth.
Steamers Fulton, Water Witch, Arctic, Anacostia. gosport, virginia.
Sloops Cyane, John Adams, Plymouth, Preble.
Steamers Richmond, Lancaster, Dacotah, Crusader, Fulton, Despatch, Water Witch.
Receiving-ship Pennsylvania. Coast-survey ships Hetzel, Crawford.

WARRINGTON, FLORIDA.
Sloops Saratoga, Savannah.
Steamers Fulton, Despatch, Seminole, Pensacola, Metacomet, Arctic.
Coast-survey vessels Vixen, Walker.
MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA.
Sloops Vandalia, St. Mary's.
Steamers Saginaw, Massachusetts, John Hancock.
Storeship Warren.
Schooner Fenimore Cooper.
Light-house vessel Shubrick.
I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant, JOHN LENTHALL, Chief of Bureau.

## Hon. Isaac Toucey,

 Secretary of Navy.
## Abstract of report of Bureau of Construction.

Reason for increase of pay for officers and men.
Some of the sloops-of-war could be advantageously converted into steam vessels of a smaller class.

Sailing frigates into spar-deck sloops-of-war.
Ships-of-the-line into formidable auxiliary steam ships, by razeeing. Propriety of providing a supply of material for repair.
A.

Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures of the Burean of Construction, Equipment and Repair, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
For salary of chief of bureau, per act August 31, 1842, vol.
5 , section 3, page 579, and act of March 3, 1855, vol. 10, page 675
$\$ 3,50000$

For salary of chicf clerk, (4th class,) per act March 3, 1853,
vol. 10, page 210.................................................... 1,800 00
For salary of seven clerks, (2d class,) per act March 3, 1853, vol. 10, page 210, and April 22, 1854, page 270............ 9,800 00
For salary of one clerk, (1st class,) per acts of March 3, 1853, and of April 22, 1854.................................... 1,200 00
For salary of one messenger, per acts of August, 31, 1842, vol. 5, section 6, page 580, and of April 22, 1854, and August 18, 1856

84000
For salary of two laborers, one for the bureau, and one for the office of the enginecr-in-chicf, per act of August 18, 1856

1,200 00
21,340 00
Contingent expenses.

| For blank-books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous |
| :--- |
| items..................................................... |
| 80000 |
| 22,14000 |

B.

Estimate for pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the Engineer Corps of the Navy, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, including receiving vessels, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June $30,1860 \ldots \$ 3,056,635$
Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861........... 3,148,680
Note.-The increase arises by the larger proportion of men at higher rates, and the great number of steam vessels, particularly those of a small class, that will be kept in commission.

Estimate of the amount required for objects under the direction of this bureau，payable from the appropriation for construction，equipment，and repairs，frir wear and tear of vessels in commission，including fuel for steamers and the purchase of hemp for the navy，for the fiscal year ending June 30， 1861.

| Objects． |  | Objects． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Construction，\＆c． | \＄ $1,000,000$ | Construction，\＆c． | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,523,000 \\ 840,000 \\ 300,000 \end{array}$ |
| Fuel for the navy ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 600,000 | Fuel for tinc navy． |  |
|  | 300，000 | Purchase of hemp and other materials for the navy．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  |
| Payment of the charter or purchase of vessels for the Para－ guay expedition． | 289，000 |  |  |
| Seven screw sloops and one side－wheel steamer．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 674，000 |  |  |
|  | 2，863，000 |  | 3，663，000 |

Note．－The difterence between the present estimate and the amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30，1860，is occasioned by the reduction made by Congress from the estimate for that year．

## D.

Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures under the head "enumerated contingent," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860....... $\$ 350,000$
Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861
350,000

## Recapitulation of Estimates.

cIVIL.
Salaries...................................................................... $\$ 21,340$
Contingent 800

NAVY.
Pay of the navy..................................................... \$3,148,680
Construction, equipment, \&c............................................523,000
Fuel for the navy..................................................... 840,000
Hemp and other materials for the navy......................... 300,000
Contingent enumerated
350,000

Estimate of appropriations under the control of the Bureau of Construction，Equipment，\＆c．，Navy Department， required for the service of the fiscal year ending Jnne 30， 1861.

| Heads of appropriations． |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Civil and contingent expenses of the bureau． | \＄22， 14000 |  |  |
| Pay of the navy．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3，148，680 00 |  | 3，920，44900 |
| Construction，equipment，and repair ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2，523，000 00 |  | 1，000，000 00 |
| Seven screw sloops and one side－wheel steamer．．．． Fuel for the navy． | 2，．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1，674，000 00 |
| Fuel for the navy Contingent enumerated | 840,00000 | ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 600，000 00 |
| Purchase of hemp and other materials for the navy | 350,00000 300,00000 | ＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | $\begin{aligned} & 350,00000 \\ & 300,00000 \end{aligned}$ |

＊It is believed there will be no balance of unexpended appropriations of June 30,1860 ，that will apply to the service of the next fiscal year．

Vessels in commission belonging to the navy, on October 1, 1859.


| Brigs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bainbridge .. | 6 | Boston. | 1842 | May 18, 1858 | African squadron. |  |
| Perry .. | 6 | Gosport... | 1843 | Feb. 16, 1858 | Brazil squadron. |  |
| Dolphin ...... ................................ | 4 | New York. | 1836 | Oct. 15, 1858 | Do. |  |
| Schooner. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fenimore Cooper...... | 3 | Purchased....... | 1852 |  | Surveying in Pacific. |  |
| Storeships. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relief.. | 2 | Philadelphia........................ | 1836 | Aug. 1, 1859 | For Aspinwall. |  |
| Release. | 1 | Purchased........................... | 1855 | Aug. 26, 1859 | Brazil squadron. | $\bigcirc$ |
| Supply........................................ | 4 | ........do .................................. | 1846 | Sept. 6, 1859 | African squadron. | 思 |
| Permanent store and receiving ships. |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| Independence. |  | Boston. | 1814 |  |  | 4 |
| Warren... |  | ... do .................................. | 1816 | ........................ | Coal ship, at Panama. |  |
| Princeton. |  | Gosport, rebuilt.................... | 1851 | ........................ | Receiving ship, Philadelphia. | , |
| Alleghany |  | Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.......... | 1847 | ...................... | Baltimore. |  |
| Fredonia.. |  | Purchased.......................... | 1846 | ................... | Stationed at Valparaiso. | 㫛 |
| Steamers. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merrimack.................................... | 40 | Boston............................... | 1855 | Oct. 17, 1857 | Pacific squadron. | 2 |
| Roanoke ..................................... | 40 | Gosport............................ | 1855 | Sept. 2, 1858 | Home squadron. |  |
| Wabash..................................... | 40 | Philadelphia........................ | 1855 | June 1, 1858 | Mediterranean squadron. |  |
| San Jacinto | 13 | New York.......................... | 1850 | July 23, 1859 | African squadron. |  |
| Lancaster | 18 | Philadelphia........................ | 1858 | June 8, 1859 | Pacific squadron. |  |
| Brooklyn. | 14 | New York.......................... | 1858 | Nov. 7, 1859 | Home squadron. |  |
| Mississippi.. | 14 | Boston................................ | 1858 | June 20, 1859 | East India squadron. |  |
| Powhatan...... | 9 | Philadelphia..... | 1841 | Aug. 19, 1857 | Do. |  |
| Saranac. | 6 | Kittery.... | 1848 | Dec. 10,1857 | Pacific squadron. |  |
| W yoming | 6 | Philadelphia........................); | 1858 | Oct. 5, 1859 | Do. |  |
| Mohican. | 6 | Kittery ........................................ | 1858 |  | African squadron. |  |
| Water Witch | 1 | Washington....................... | 1845 | Nov. 22, 1859 | Home squadron. |  |
| Michigan..................................... | 1 | Erie, Pennsylvania | 1844 |  | Lakes. | $\bigcirc$ |
| Mystic....................................... | 5 | Purchased............................ | 1859 | Sept. 3, 1859 | African squadron. | - |

## E-Continued.



F。
Vessels in ordinary, repairing, equipping, de.

| Name of vessel. | Giuns. | Where built. | Date. | Station. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ships-of:the-line. |  |  |  |  |
| Columbus. | 84 | Washington . ...... | 1819 | Gosport. |
| Delaware | 84 | Gosport ............. | $18: 0$ | Gospert. |
| Vermont.. | 84 | Boston .............. | 1848 | Boston. |
| Frigates. |  |  |  |  |
| Constitution. | 50 | Poston | 1797 | Kittery. |
| United States.. | 50 | Philadelphia ........ | 1797 | Gosport. |
| Potomac. | 50 | Washington........ | 1891 | New York. |
| Brandy wine | 50 | Washington ........ | 1825 | New York. |
| Columbia.... | 50 | Washington........ | 1836 | Gosport. |
| Raritan ... | 50 | Philadelphia........ | 1843 | Gosport. |
| St. Lawrence. | 50 | Gosport ............. | 1847 | Philadelphia. |
| Santee ......................................... | 50 | Kittery ............... | 1855 | Kittery. |
| Sloops-of-uar. |  |  |  |  |
| Cumberland................................ | 24 | Rebuilt, Boston.... | 1842 | Kittery. |
| Falmouth ................................... | 20 | Boston,.............. | 1827 | New York. |
| Dale ......................................... | 16 | Philadelphia ........ | 1839 | Kittery. |
| Decatur..................................... | 16 | New York........... | 1839 | Mare Island. |
| Stcamers. |  |  |  |  |
| Niagara..................................... | 12 | Nrw York..........! | 1855 | New York. |
| Minnesota | 40 | Washington....... | 1855 | Boston. |
| Colorado. | 40 | Gosport ............. | 1855 | Poston. |
| Pensacola | 16 | Warrington ........ | 1858 | Warrington. |
| Richmond. | 14 | Gosport............. | 1858 | Gosport. |
| Pawnee.. | 3 | Philadelphia ........ | 1858 | Philadelphia. |
| Susquehanna............................... | 15 | Philadelphia........ | 1850 | New York. |
| John Hancock. | 2 | Boston...... ........ | 1850 | Mare Island. |
| Iroquois. | 6 | New York........... | 1858 | New York. |
| Dacotah. | 6 | Gosport............. | 1858 | Gosport. |
| Seminol: | 3 | Warrington ........ | 18.58 | Warrington. |
| Sagimaw. |  | Mare Island......... | 1858 | Mare Island. |
| Despateh |  | Purchased........... | 1855 | Gosport. |
| Fulton... | 5 | Nuw York.......... | 1837 | Warrington. |

## G.

Fessels on the stochs and in progress of construction, October 1, 1859.
SHI'S-0F-THE-LINE.

AUXIIIARY STEAM PRIGATES.
Franklin
Kittery.
s'TEAMERS

I.

Abstract statement, showing receipts and expenditures during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, and the value of all siores on hand at the various navy-yards on the 1st day of July, 1859.

| Yards. | On hand July 1, 18.58. | Received. | Expended. | On hand July 1, 1859. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Portsmouth | \$730,966 61 | \$232, 6, 3137 | \$231,588 25 | \$732,039 73 |
| Buston... | 1,628, 16.499 | 850, 364 70 | 857,67964 | 1,620,850 05 |
| Nuw York | 1,414,152 68 | 756,32638 | 704,084 74 | 1,466,394 32 |
| Philadelphia | 549,24539 | 306,556 76 | 995,69715 | 560,154 |
| Washington | 458,462 10 | 6:58, 174311 | 753, 1883 43 | 363,472 97 |
| Norfolk ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 1,539, 82660 | 398,461 40 | 379,339 13 | 1,558,94889 |
| Warrington | 332,84584 | 131,926 17 | 154,445 92 | 309,628 09 |
| Total | 6,633,664 21 | 3,353,773 06 | 3,375,948 26 | 6,611,489 01 |

## I.

Statement of the number of days' labor and ils cost from the 1 st July, 1858, to the 30 th June, 1859, for the respective navy-yards, for building, repairing, and equipping vessels of the navy, or in receiving or securing stores and materials for those purposes.

| Navy-yards. | Number of days' labor. | Cost of labor. | Average per diem. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kittery | 99.0883 | \$187,405 32 | \$182, ${ }^{2}$ |
| Charlestown | 146,632 | 250,228 16 | 171 |
| Brooklyn.. | 347,371! | 638,914 44 | 18.1 |
| Philadelphia. | 269,016 | 495,03565 | 184 |
| Washington. | 119,575 | 210,141 49 | $175{ }_{3}^{8}$ |
| Gosport .. | 299, 885? | 531,592 43 | 188.76 |
| Warrington. | 64,301 | 148,142 60 | 23018 |
| Total | 1,336,981 | $2,461,46009$ | 185 |

Bills paid by the Bureau of Construction, eic., under "contingent," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.
Freight, demurrage, and wharfage ..... $\$ 18,01399$
Transportation of officers and men ..... 12,883 78
Attendance on stemer Susquehama at quarantine ..... 11,903 67
Pilotage ..... $8,370 \quad 26$
Printing ..... 6,012 29
Hardware ..... 1,117 24
Salaries ..... 97440
Rent ..... 79500
Stationery ..... ( 22622
Chadles and somp ..... 38543
Wood ..... 31161
Foreign postage and telegraphing ..... 20227
Labor ..... 19208
Brass tubes for stam engine in yard ..... 12110
Books and binding ..... 12048
Furniture ..... 105 81
Coal ..... 7655
Docking ..... 4000
lce. ..... 2693
Barging for hemp ..... 1312
'reming ..... 1050
Making ensigns ..... 756
Health officer ..... ( 00
62,266 29
Navy Department, Burenu of Construction, dic., November 30, 1859.
SIR: In compliance with the act of $3 d$ March, 1843 , I respectfullytransmit herewith duplicate ahstracts of offers to furnish materials forthe navy, coming under the cognizance of this bureau, exhibiting inscales from $\mathrm{N}_{0} .1$ to 12 , inclusive, as well those which were rejectedas those accepted between the 231 November, 1858, (date of last re-port, ) and the 30th November, 1859 ; and in conformity with the actof 21 st April, 1808, I also transmit a duplicate list of articles undercontract made during the same period.
Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
JOHN LENTHALL, Chief of the Bureau.
Hon. Isaac Toucey,
Secretary of the Navy.

## No 1.

Scale of offers to furmish new boilors for the United Slates steamer San Jucinto，under alverlisement fiom the Bureau of Construction，rec．， of November 9， $18: 8$.


No． 2.
Scale of offers to fiurnish timber at the navy－yard，Philadelphia，under advertisement from the Bureat of Construction，dec．，of November， 27， 1858.

|  | Biddrrs． | $\pm$穻荡高 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Jolm Brown． |  |  | \＄1，850 00 |
| 2 | Jamess S．Garrison，jr |  |  | 2，587 50 |
| 3 | Daniel S．Grice．． |  |  | 1，925 00 |
|  | D．Risley | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |
| 5 | Samuel Patterson．．．．． |  |  | 1，72500 |
|  | Shryock，Johnson \＆Co． | 2，128 | \＄297 | ＊1，62400 |
| 7 | William M．Shakesperer |  |  | $1,95000$ |
| 8 | O．V．Williams．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  |  | 1，900 00 |
| 3 | C．P．Morton d Co． |  |  | 3，100 100 |
| 10 | L：H．Herbert．．．．．．．．．． | 2，242 |  | $1,97500$ |
| 11 | Ginorge W．Prte．．．．．．． |  |  | $1,97500$ |
| 12 | Johin F．Aryyle． | 2，185 | ． | 1，875 00 |

[^3]No. 3.
List of offers for building steam engines for the United States steamer Saginaw, building al the navy-yard, Mare island, C'alifornia, under adertisement by the navy agent at San Francisco, of Aufust 29, 18 B8.


No. 4.
Srale of offers to furmish lanterns for the navy, under advertisement from the 13 ureule of Construction, fec., of April 15, $18 \mathbf{E V O}^{9}$.


No. $\quad$.
Scale of offers to fiurnish anthracite coal for the nary, under aldvertisement from the Burean of Construction, dec. of May $2 \overline{5}, 1859$.


No. 6.
Scale of offers to furnish materials for the Naxシ, at the navy-yard, Kittery, under advertisement from the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, of May 19, 1859.


## No. 6-Continued.

|  |  | Class 32. | Class 33. | Class 34. | Class 37. | Class 38. | Class 39. | Class 40. | Class 41. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Leather. | Hose. | Brushos. | Pitch, tar, and rosin. | Tallow, soap, and oil. | Ship chandlery: | Stationery. | Fire-wood. |
| 1 | Nathaniel W. Coffin... |  | 550150 | \$290 70 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | William H. Shaffer .... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | William Lang........ |  |  |  | Stir 50 | *31,137 60 |  |  |  |
| 4 | Samuel P. Brown...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Gcorge W. Lawrence.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Jon. R. Anderson \& Co.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Thomas Mount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | John P. Lyman......... Southard Herbert \& Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{10}^{9}$ | Southard Herbert \& Co William White. |  |  |  |  | 1,156 50 |  |  |  |
| 11 | Sturdevant \& Brother. | -3e500 | 59000 | 1353 | +29730 | 1,2935 | * 370560 |  |  |
| 12 | William A. Wbeeler... | - |  |  |  |  | , | * 206549 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | George Frost we....... |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | * ${ }^{\text {a }} 169$ |
| 14 | Abraham Q. Wendell. . Charles C. Harney..... | *273 00 |  | *9880 | $2 \times 300$ | 1,264 50 | 74834 | 9300 |  |
| 16 | H. H. Coats. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20410 |  |
| 17 | Andrew D. Girrish ..... |  | 560 ט0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Spaulding \& Parrott ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Jos. H. Foster........ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27569 |  |
| 21 | James k. Pugh . ... |  | $* 38060$ 41190 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | John H. Broughton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | A. W. Trussell. .... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Accepted.

## No. 7.

Scale of ofers to furnish materials for the Nary, at the navy-yard Charlestove, under advertisement from the Burcau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, of May 19, 1859.

|  |  | Chass 21. | Class 22. | Class 23. | Class $\ddagger$. | Class 6. | Class $¥ 8$. | Class 29. | Class 30. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Ridders. | lron, | Spikes and nails. | Lead, zine, tin. | Hardware. | Paints, oils, \&c. | Fiax canmas. | Cotton ramvas. | Flax and cotton twine. |
| 1 | Nathaniel Wr. Coffin... |  |  |  |  | 82, 127 50 |  |  | *3.453 |
| 2 | William E. Hooper.... |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\times 3,+58$ |  |
| 3 | William H. Shaffer... | - 813 |  |  |  | 1.966 915 |  |  |  |
| 4 | Arthur Caswedl .... | =2,010 2 | 8.3 | -6o |  | -t. |  |  |  |
| 6 | F. Zantzinger |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Frothingham, Fisher \& 6 |  |  |  |  | 1,62431 |  |  |  |
| 8 | Wilitun Mathews....... |  |  |  |  | ......... | \$6.3.3 09 |  |  |
| 10 | H.T. Marsh......... |  |  |  |  |  | - 1 - |  |  |
| 11 | Speane \& Buikt..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | George W. Lawrener. | 2.79 .00 | 4075 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Joseph R. Auderson \& Co | 3.098 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | King \& Burchell . ........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Soutiard, Herbert \& Co.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | S. \& E. Knight. . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Sturdivant \& Brother. | 3.68725 | 43880 | 96200 | 81,420 19 | 1,916 70 |  |  | 8000 |
| 18 | William A. Wheeler. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 20 | Homes Gallamher... | *2.6.4 60 | $\times 3.360$ | * 1400 | *991 43 | *-7 |  |  | 11400 |
| 21 | Walden Porter... |  | $49+25$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | James R. Pugh . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Abraham Cutter ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Accepted.

No. 7.-Continued.

| No. | Bidders. | Class 32. | Class 33. | Class 3.t. | Class 35. | Class 37. | Class : | Clins 39. | Chios i 0. | (Chass 41. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Leather. | Hose. | Brushes. | I Bunting and dry goods. | Pitel, tar. and rosin. | Tallow, soap. and oil. | Ship chand. tery. | Stationery. | Firewood. |
| 1 | Nathaniel W. Cofinn... |  |  | \$404 5 | 59025 | * 31,47550 | \$1,630 00 |  |  | -280 50 |
| $\stackrel{9}{3}$ | William E. Hooprr .... |  |  |  |  | 3 , |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Willian Lang. |  |  |  | 73800 | 1, i1300 | 1.674 50 |  |  |  |
| 5 | Arthur Caswell .. |  |  |  | ، 6 | 1, 1 | 1.614 |  |  | 26050 |
| 6 | F. Zantzinger... |  |  |  |  | 2,93500 |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Frothingham, Fisher \& Co |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Wiliam Mathews...... |  |  |  | 5717 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | William Brand \& Co. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | H. T. Marsh..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S311 0 |  |
| 12 | Speane \& Burke . . . ${ }^{\text {George }} \mathbf{W}$. Lawre. |  |  |  |  |  | 1,607 00 |  |  |  |
| 13 | Joseph H. Anderson \& Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | King \& Burchell.......... |  |  | 270 | 64445 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Southard, Herbert \& Co. |  |  | 27 | 644 |  | $1,663 \times 3$ |  |  |  |
| 17 | S. \& E. Kniglit...... Sturdivant \& Brother. |  |  | 15250 | - 10 |  |  |  |  | +2is 50 |
| 18 | William A. Wheeler. |  |  | 15250 | $\checkmark 70$ | 1,743 80 | 1:049 00 | 571290 | 423 |  |
| 19 |  | * Q $^{4}$ : 22200 | \$2i6 0 | *17825 | * 531 | 1,617:00 | ${ }_{1} 977$ | * 610 |  |  |
| 20 21 | James Gallagher.. | - |  |  |  | 1,617 | 1,517 |  |  |  |
| 22 | James R. Pugh... |  | $\times 2496$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Abraham Cutter... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\times 2.13$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Accepted.


## 苞

## No. 8.

Scale of offers to furnish materials for the Navy, at the navy-yard, Brooklyn, under advertisement from the Burcau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, of May 19, 1859.



* Accepted.
$\dagger$ Oner 9 , for class 12, informal ; offers for part of class.

No. 8-Continued.


*Acerpted.
Ofters 40 and 41 informal; reccived too late.

## No. 9.

Scale of offers to furnish materials for the Jiary, at the navy-yard, Philadelphia, under advertisement from the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, of May 19, 1859.



* Accepted.


## No. 9-Continued.




* Accepted.
$\dagger$ Offer No. 46 informal ; received too late.

Scale of offers to furnish materials for the Navy, ai ine nary-yard, Washington, under alvertisement from the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair,

| No. | Bidders. | Class $10 . \quad$ (lass 21. |  | (latss 2 . | Chas 23. | (lass 24 | (1ass 2.5 | Class 27. | Class 31. - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | White pine. | Irori. | Spikes and nails. | Lead, zinc, and tin. | Pig iron. | Hardware. | Paints and oils. | Glass. |
| 1 | Joseph L. Sarage |  | * 51.23850 | $\$ 7190$ | *55,008 00 | S2, 12500 | $\$ 13650$ |  |  |
| 2 | F. Zantzinger...... | 82,550 00 |  |  | *5,00800 | - | \%136 50 |  |  |
| 3 | Wimiam H. Shaffer. |  | 1.35200 |  |  |  |  | \$85800 |  |
| 5 | William H. Campbeil. |  | 1,352 | 102 82 90 | 5.1600 | 2.90000 | 14509 | 87958 | $\$ 23710$ |
| 6 | F. S. Bletz........... | 1.86000 |  |  |  |  | .2 09 |  |  |
| 7 | G. W. P. Coates. |  |  |  |  | 2,07000 |  |  |  |
| 8 | Theodore Musher. | 1,308 00 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| 10 | Philip Otterback. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86800 |  |
| 11 | Revere Copper Company. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. | Baltimore Copper Compan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | George W. Lawrence. | 2,040 00 | 1,252 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Joseph R. Anderson.... |  | 1.47300 |  |  | 2,62500 |  |  |  |
| 15 | Thompson \& Oudsluys F. L. Harrey \& Co.... |  |  | 11120 | 5.01850 | 2. 19350 |  |  |  |
| 17 | King \& Burchelh....... |  | 1230500 | * 6540 | 5,03100 | 2:5.500 | *127 50 | 88550 |  |
| 18 | Thomas Mount. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 5 5 |  |
| 19 | H. N. Easby... | *1.305 or |  |  |  | *1.987-70 |  |  |  |
| 20 | Esau Pickrell.... | 1.314 ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Fitz. Coyle \& Brother. | 1.33i 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | ${ }_{\text {Charles }}$ M. Keys... | 1,692 00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | William D. Kennedy.. |  |  |  | 5. 2.40 |  |  | $\cdots 717$ |  |
| 25 | Sturdivant \& Rrother. |  | 1.77150 | 117 20 | 5.39300 | 2,20000 | 13750 | 81200 | 20530 |
| 27 | William Henslaw. |  |  | 8550 | 5,23600 |  | 14750 |  |  |
| 28 | William H. Townsend. |  |  |  |  | 2.40009 3.37500 |  |  |  |
| 29 | Minnesota Mining Compa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | Wesley Smith ........... | 2,016 00 |  | 126 | 5,40450 | 2,2500 | 18450 |  |  |
| 32 | H. H. Coates.... | 1,56900 1,87500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | Richardson, Barnum \& Co | 1,........ |  |  |  | 2,85000 |  |  |  |
| 34 | W. W. Trussell $\dagger$. | 2.46000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

No. 10-Continued.

| No. | Bidders. | Class 32. | Class 38. | Class 39. | Chass 43. | Class 44. | Class 45. | Class 47. | Class 48. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Leather. | Tallow, soap, a:d oil. | Ship chandlery. | Tank and galley iron. | Chain iron. | Ingot copprer. | Bellows. | Polea. |
| 1 | Joseph L. Savage. | \$28 00 | * $\dagger$ 今30 00 | \$146 25 | * ${ }_{\sim}^{2}$ 2, 15250 | *;3,200 00 | * 833,75000 | * $\$ 8400$ | ............ |
| 2 | F. Zantzincer . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Willian H. Shaffer..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Willian Lang........ | 2240 | 3500 | ......... | 2,405 00 | 3,600 00 | 35,550 00 |  |  |
| 5 | William H. Campbell. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12000 |  |
| 7 | G. W. P. Coates....... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Theodore Mosher. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$9000 |
| 9 | Z. D. Gilman...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Philip Otterback....... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | *5000 |
| 11 | Revere Copper Company. |  |  |  |  |  | 34,31250 |  | ....... |
| 12 | Baltimore Copper Compan |  |  |  |  |  | 34. 4550 |  | .... |
| 13 | George W. Linvrence.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Joseph R. Anderson.... |  |  |  | 2, 99000 | 3.32000 | 34.50000 |  | . |
| 16 | F. L. Harvey \& Co.... | 2240 |  | *13604 | 2, 42500 | 5,40000 | 39,000 00 | 10400 | ....... |
| 17 | King \& Burchell..... |  | 3500 | 18670 |  |  |  |  | 160 |
| 18 | Thomas Mount...... |  |  |  |  |  |  | .......... | 16000 |
| 19 | H. N. Easby ...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Fitz. Coyle \& Brother. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22. | Danitl S. Grice. ...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Charles M. Keys..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9600 |
| 24 | William D. Kennedy... |  | +30 00 | 18615 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Sturdivant \& Brother. | *23 72 | 3500 | $155: 30$ |  |  | ( ${ }_{+}^{+}$) |  |  |
| 26 | James Lesley, jr....... |  |  | 18185 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | William H. Townsend.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | Minnesota Mining Compa |  |  |  |  |  | 37.50000 |  |  |
| 30 | Wesley Smith.......... |  |  |  | 2,52500 |  | 40.35000 |  | 40000 |
| 31 | Bigler \& Wilt ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | H. H. Coates. . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | W. W. Trussell .......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | * Accepted. | $\dagger$ Class 38 decided by lot, belng a tie offer. |  |  | $\ddagger$ Offer No. 25 for class i5 informal ; no guarantors. |  |  |  |  |

## No. 11.

Scale of offers to furnish materials for the Navy, at the $\mathcal{N a v y}$-yard, Gosport, under advertisement fiom the Bureauc of Construction, Equipnent, and Repair, of Nay 19, 1859.


No. 11.-Continued.

| No. | Bidders. | Class 31. | Cliss in | Class 33. | Class 34. | Class 35. | Class 37. | Class 38. | Class 39. | Class 40. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Glass. | Leather. | Hose. | Brushes. | Bunting and dry good: | Pitch, tar, and rosin. | Tallow, sosp. and oil. | Ship chandlery. | Stationery. |
| 1 | Joseph L. Savage.. |  |  | 51.02000 | 819564 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | Hulseman, Berry \& Hulse |  | -2,24200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | F. Zantzinger........... |  |  |  |  |  | 8000 |  |  |  |
| 5 | Willian H. Shaffer...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | William Lang...... |  |  |  |  |  |  | -32,73360 |  |  |
| 7 | Edward H. Moore.. |  |  |  | 2359 |  |  | - |  |  |
| 8 | Samuel P. Brown.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | William D. Roberts \& Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | William Mathews... |  |  |  |  | 8049 |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | William Brand \& Co. |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | W. P. Gritith......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$260 ט0 |
| 13 | George W. Lawrence. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Josepli R. Anderson.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Thompson \& Oudsluys. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 17 | Jobn A. Hirgins........ <br> King \& Burchell. | $\bigcirc 8300$ | 3,005 40 | 1,27300 | 321 | 831 | 50750 | 3,38150 9.573 | \#1,860 10 | - |
| 18 | Jacob Vickory... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31458 |
| 19 | Southard, Herbert \& Co |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,650 60 |  |  |
| 20 21 | Westcott \& Hinckrey. Peters \& Reed. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | William D. Kenmedy. | 2370 | 2.04040 |  | 24790 |  | 31000 <br> 27250 <br> 8 | 2.4:57 70 | 1,661 24 |  |
| 23 | Sturdivant \& Brother. | 1920 | 2,61900 | 31000 | 2740 | 5770 | 2ธ心 30 | 2,564 30 | 1,65280 | ............... |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{2}$ | James Leslev,jr..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | William A. Wheeler |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36800 |
| $\stackrel{26}{27}$ | Allyn, Rose \& Co... |  |  |  | 18586 |  |  |  | 1,640 82 |  |
| 27 28 | James Gallagher.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | H. H. Coat......... |  |  |  | 22380 |  |  | 2,770 30 |  | ... |
| 30 | James R. Pugh. |  | $2,0.60$ | 9 S 1 c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | W. W. Trusiell |  | 2,046 0 | 9,t |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## No. 19.

Scale of offers to furnish materials for the Navy, at the nary-yarl, Warrington, under adecrisement from the Burcuu of Construction, Equipment, and Repair of May 19, 1859.


* Accepied.
$\dagger$ Offer 16 intormal; recelved too late.

No. 12-Continued.


Accepted.
$\dagger$ Offer No. 16 informal; received too late.

List of contracts (embracing all coming under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair) made and received from November 23, 1858, to October 4, 1859, prepares in conformity with an act of Congress of April 21, 1808.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Date. \& Expiration. \& Names of contractors. \& Ariicles. \& Rates. \& Navy-yard where deliverable. \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
1858 . \\
\text { Dec. } 15 \\
1859 .
\end{gathered}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
1859. \\
March 30
\end{tabular} \& J. Murphy \& Co ............ \& Boilers, \&c., for United States steamer San Jacinto ...... \& \$0 09 per pound. \& New York. \\
\hline Jan. 6 \& Feb. 15 \& D. Risley...................... \& 28,000 feet, board measure, ycllow pine plank, of \(6 \frac{1}{5}\) inches thick, 35 to 45 feet long; 20,000 feet, board measure, yellow pine plank, of \(7 \frac{1}{4}\) inches thick, 40 to 50 feet long; 10,000 feet, board measure, yellow pine Flank, of 63 inches thick, 35 to 40 feet long; 10,000 fiet, board measure, yellow pine piank, of \(5 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1} \text { inches }}\) thick, 30 to 40 feet long; 8,000 feet, board measure, yellow pine plank, of \(4 \frac{1}{2}\) inches thick, 30 to 35 feet long-making 76,000 fect board measure \& \& Philadelphia. \\
\hline Jan. 10 \& July 10 \& P. Donahue................... \& Engines, boilers, \&c., for United Stites steamer Saginaw.. \& \[
72,49500
\] \& Mare Island. \\
\hline Jan. 17 \& March 1 \& Shryock, Johnson \& Co... \& 5,000 cubic feet white oak plank stock logs................ \& \(32{ }_{2}^{4}\) per cu.ft. \& Philadelphia. \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Jas. } \& 17 \\ \\ \text { June } \& 17\end{array}\) \& March

1860. \& Shryock, Juhnson \& Co... \& 1 white pine mast, 58 feet long, 24 inches diameter; 1 white pine mast, 59 feet long, 24 inches diameter; 1 white pine mast, 65 feet long, 23 inches diameterestimated at 550 feet. \&  \&  <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{11}{*}{June 17} \& \multirow[t]{11}{*}{1860.
June} \& \multirow[t]{11}{*}{D. D. Miller ..................} \& 7 bowsprit-lights, white........................................ \& 2500 ................ \& New York. <br>
\hline \& \& \& 7 mizen-top lights, white............ \& 2500 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 7 beam or wheel-house lanterns, red. \& 2500 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 6 beam or running lanterns, green.... \& 1800 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 6 beam or running lanterns, red.... \& 1800 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 36 spare shades for beam lanterns, green ....... \& 150 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 36 spare shades for beam lanterns, red................ \& 150 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 158 main berth and orlop-deck Fresnel lanterns ........... \& 1500 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 13 store-room lanterns, Argand burner and reflector....... \& 1500 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \&  \& $\stackrel{\sim}{2} 000$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 118 deck-lunterns, No. $1 \frac{1}{2}$........................................ \& ${ }_{2}^{200}$ \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

|  |  |  |  | H. E. Brownc................ | 99 side-lanterns <br> 9: signal-latiterns, Fresnel, white.................................... <br> 26 signal-lanterns, Fresnel, red <br> 14 engine-room lanterns $\qquad$ <br> 21 shaft passuge-lamps. <br> 28 steam qage-lamps $\qquad$ <br> 63 globe lanterns, large sizes. <br> 63 globe lanterns, small sizes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 19 | June | 39 |  | 15, 000 tons of the best Black Heath anthracite coal, steamers' size, per ton of 2,240 pounds. |
| June | 15 | June | 30 | P. Otterback | 200 green hickory or ash poles, about 20 feet long and |
| July | 8 | June | 30 |  | 30 yards white muslin, $\frac{3}{8}$ yard wide...................................... |
|  |  |  |  | John B. Todd.. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25 yards green baize ................... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 50 yards fearnaught .......... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 15 yards hair cloth, 30 inches wide |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20 yards hair cloth, 24 inches wide. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 300 yards linen tape............................................. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5 pounds white linen thread.................................... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5 pounds black linen thread. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25 pounds white curied hair. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20 papers sewing needles...... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 200 gallons winter strained sperm oil. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 50 gallons best quality lard oil for lubricating.............. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 50 gallons neatsfoot oil .......................................... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25 gallons swect oil ....................................................... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 150 gallons fish sil ........................................................................ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 100 pounds Cestilc soap. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 100 pounds Cestile soap ........ |
| July | 9 | Dec. | 30 |  | 3,000 pounds pre" beef tallow.... |
| July | 10 | June | 30 | Allyn, Rose \& Co............. | 1 9,000 cubic fect ', 'w pine pian |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9 adzes, carpenter's, nandled 3 adzes, cooper's, handled... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3 adzes, cooper's, handled 12 axes, broad, handled... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 12 axes, broad, handled |
|  |  |  |  |  | 280 pounds anvils, estimated at 140 pounds cach |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6 bru*s and bitts, wood, complete, 48 bitts...... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6 bevels, steel tongued........................... |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20 dozen buttons, brass, 2 -inch.. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4 braces and bitts, iron, 20 bitts ........ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4 balances, spring, to weigh 25 pounds 4 tap-borers ............................ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 100 pounds brass, sheet, assorted |



| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {July }}^{1859 .} 10$ | ${ }^{1860 .}$ | Allyn, Rose \& Co.--Cont'd |  | $\$ 1$ 25 each..... <br> 200 per dozen.  <br> 250 do.  <br> 350 do.  <br> 50 each.  <br> 10 do.  <br> 500 do.  <br> 250 per set.  <br>  5 per dozen. <br> 100 do.  <br> 350 do.  <br> 500 do.  <br> 350 do.  <br> 600 do.  <br> 450 do.  <br> 350 per dozen.  <br> 50 do.  <br> 100 do.  <br> 250 do.  <br> 62 each.  <br> 37 do.  <br> 37 do.  <br> 200 per dozen.  <br> 37 do.  <br> 75 nach.  <br> 10 do.  <br> 66 do.  <br> 100 do.  <br> 205 do.  <br> 200 per dozen.  <br> 300 do.  <br> 150 each.  <br> 50 do.  | Gosport. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\checkmark$ fish kettles.
10 copper kettles, tea
10 dozen blank lock keys, assorted
12 dozen iron padlocks, $2 \frac{1}{1}$ t 3 inches
12 dozen iron drawer locts 2.
6 dozen iron drawer locks, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ dozen brass padlocks, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches
10 dozen brass padiocks,
1 dozen 9 -men stock locks..................
All the locks to be spring and tum
All the locks to be spring and tumbler, with brass works, keys of brass to differ, except the drawer locks, which may have three kinds of keys to the dozen.
12 mauls, pin, handled
4 grooving planes, width of iron $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 inch
6 smoothing planes, width of iron $1^{3}$ to 2 inches
4 planes, jointers, long
2 planes, jointers, short $\qquad$
$\qquad$ ..........
4 planes, jack..............................
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
2 planes, block, cooper's
$\qquad$

4 planes, rabbet $\qquad$
16 plyers, cutting, and assorted
20 frying pans, assorted sizes.
50 stew pans.
18 bake pans
48 bake pan
4 iron pots. $\qquad$
12 rules, 2 feet, double and single jointed.
24 wood rasps, assorted
ames
12 wood saws,
30 hand saws...................
8 hack saws, with
6 hack saw blades
4 dove-tail saws
10 key-hole saws and pads, 6 to 10 inches
10 key-hole s
6 cross-cut saws
6 panel saws
4 table saws.
100 gross iron screws, gimlet points, No. 4 to 26
200 gross brass screws, gimlet points, No. 3 to 24
12 spokeshaves
6 steel squares; 2 feet.
do.

## 25 200

 er dozen. 200700
do.
do.

| 150 | each. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | do. |  |
| 102 | do. |  |
| 150 | do. |  |
| 125 | do. |  |
| 25 | do. |  |
| 200 | do. |  |
| 100 | do. |  |
| 62 | do. |  |
| 30 | do. |  |
| 20 | do. |  |
| 75 | do. |  |
| 30 | do. |  |
| 125 | do. |  |
| 37 | do. |  |
| 37 | do. |  |
| 75 | do. |  |
| 50 | do. |  |
| 100 | do. |  |
| 25 | do. |  |
| 100 | do. |  |
| 37 | do. |  |
| 100 | do. |  |
| 300 | do. |  |
| 100 | do. |  |
| 1 | 50 | do. |
| 1 | 00 | per gross. |
| 175 | do. |  |
| 50 | each. |  |
| 75 | do. |  |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. |  | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1859 . \\ \text { July } 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{1860 .}{\text { June }} 30$ | Allyn, Ruse \& Co-Cont'd. | 6 trying squares, steel blades, 6 to 8 inches. | $\$ 037$ each. <br> 100 do. <br> 25 do. <br> 500 do. <br> 200 do. <br> 300 do. <br> 25 do. <br> 25 per M. <br> 20 do. <br> 10 per pound. <br> 50 each. <br> 175 do. <br> 150 do. <br> 75 do. <br> 45 do. <br> 37 do. <br> 40 do. <br> 40 do. <br> 50 do. <br> 100 do. <br> 75 do. <br> 50 do. <br> 25 do. <br> 25 do. <br> 300 per pound. <br> 40 do. <br> 4 each. <br> 15 do. <br> 20 do. <br> 300 per pound. <br> 45 do. <br> 6 do. <br> 550 each. |  | Gosport. |
|  |  |  | 20 stecl coal shovels............................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 300 ship scrapers, steel blades, handled ................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 tinner's bench shears.......... ........... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 tinner's hand shears.............................. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 planishing stakes... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 pairs scissors................................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8 M iron gimp tacks, 4 -ounce......................................................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 400 pounds bench vices, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ to $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inch jaws....... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8 hand vices............................................. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 24 water closet basins, china.......................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 screw wrenches ........................................ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8 waffle irons.................................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 200 whitewash brushes |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 painter's dusting brushes |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 16 paint brushes, $00 .$. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20 paint brushes, $000 \ldots$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30 paint brushes, $0000 . .$. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30 paint brushes, 00000........................................ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 paint brushes, 000000....................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 24 sash tool brushes. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 glue brushes........ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 pounds bristles........... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 150 Bath bricks ................................................................................ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 400 hickory brooms............................................. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 800 corn brooms ............ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds pure sperm c |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 pounds red chalk............ |  |  |  |

A. Q. Wendell. $\qquad$

| bushels hard-wood charcoal. |
| :---: |
| 100 lamp chimncys... |
| 40 skeins large catgut |
| 12 trnor drum hrads. |
| 24 pounds emery, assorted. |
| 100 square yards boiler felting, per sample. |
| 6 glasses, $60^{\prime \prime}$. |
| 6 glasses, $30^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 4 srindstones, 120 nounds cach, mounted. |
| 3100 pounds best white glue. |
| 200 horn, leaves.. |
| 400 fish-hooks |
| 4 Massey's logs. |
| 2 Orden's leads. |
| 160 fishing lines, 240 fect each |
| 4 measuring lines, metallic, 100 feet |
| 40 gross lampwicks, woven. |
| 40 gross lampwicks, circular |
| 50 pounds lampwick, yarn. |
| 8 brass hand lamps.. |
| 8 lamps, with reflectors, small size |
| 40 barrels lime, 200 pounds each |
| 18 jars chloride lime, 20 pounds in a jar |
| 100 pounds mercury, in flasks. |
| 500 sail needles........ |
| 1,000 seaming ncedles. |
| 100 roping needles. |
| 18 pounds oii-stones, estimated at 3 pounds |
| 4 sets pokers, shovels and tongs.. |
| 1 ream heavy wrapping paper.. |
| 24 pounds thrums....... |
| 6 thermometers.. |
| 6 thermometers for salinometers. |
| 3 adzes, carpenter's, handled. |
| 1 adze , hollow, handled.... |
| 1 adze, cooper's, handled |
| 3 axes, broad, handled.. |
| 1 axe, cooper's, handled |
| 12 axes, wood, handled. |
| 1 dozen awls, brad, handled. |
| 4 dozen awls, wirc, handled. |
| 3 dozen awls, shoemaker's, handled. |



LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.


2 hammers, timner's, handled.......................................... 55 pairs hinges, briss, buti, shining pins, 4 by $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches 50 pairs hinges, brass, butt, shiting pins, 4 by 4 inches 50 pairs hinges, brass, butt, stationary pins, 3 by $3 \frac{1}{4}$ inches.
50 pairs hinges, brass, butt, stationary pins, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ by $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inches.

$$
\text { ges, brass, butt, stationary pins, } 2 \frac{1}{2} \text { by } 1_{\frac{1}{2}}
$$

12 pairs secretary hinges and fastenings, complete, brass, 5 by 5 inches
10 pairs table hinges, brass, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ ay $4 \frac{1}{2}$ inches
12 pairs iron butt hinges, 2 by $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 4 by 4 inches
2 dozen hooks, cabin door, brass, 3 to 6 inches
5 dozen hooks, cest and hat, brass

2 dozen japanned coat hooks.
2 knives, drawing.
2 dozen knobs, black walnut
2 dozen knobs, brass, with spindles
2 kettles, pitch, from 16 to 20 inches diameter at top..
3 kettles, 1 ron, tea.
2 kettles, fish
1 kettle, glue.
2 kettics, camp
10 dozen keys, blank, drawer, lock
2 dozen keys, padlock
2 dozen iron padlocks
10 dozen locks, drawer, 23 inches, brass

1 dozen locks, brass, book-case, 2 by 3 ing
6 dozen locks, drawer, $2_{4}^{3}$ inches, iron
6 dozen locks, iron, closet, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ by 4 inch.............................
[All the locks to be spring and tumbler, with brass works, keys of brass to differ, except the drawer locks, which may have three (3) kinds of keys to the dozen.]
12 ladles, iron............................................................
3 planes, grooving, width of iron $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 inch.
2 planes, molding.
2 planes, smoothing, width of iron $1_{4}^{3}$ to 2 inches............. 2 planes, beading, width of iron $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch..

| 100 do. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| ${ }_{1}^{1} 25$ per pair |  |
| 100 do |  |
| 62 do. |  |
| 6 do. |  |
| 150 do. |  |
| 50 do. |  |
| 5 | do. |
| 200 per dozen. |  |
| 150 do. |  |
| 50 | do. |
| 20 | do. |
| 25 | each. |
| 75 per dozen. |  |
| i 00 do |  |
| 300 each |  |
| 62 | do. |
| 200 do. |  |
| 400 |  |
| 25 | do. |
| 25 per dozen. |  |
| 75 do |  |
| 300 do. |  |
| 400 do |  |
| 375 do. |  |
| 250 do |  |
| 250 do. |  |
| 400 d |  |
| 15 each | each. |
| 2500 | do. |
| 10 | do. |
| 10 | do. |
| 10 | do. |
| 10 | do. |

LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. |  | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1859 . \\ \text { July } 11 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 025 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | cach. <br> do. | Kittery. |
|  |  |  |  |  | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | er pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 | each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 125 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 125 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 250 1500 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1375 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 70 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 90 10 | do. do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 400 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 300 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 |  |  |


| 3 screw plates and taps, large | 150 do. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 screw plates and taps, small size. | 200 do. |  |  |
| 6,000 tacks, iron, gimp. | 2 per M. |  |  |
| 25,000 tacks, iron cut.. | 10 do. |  |  |
| 6 table fasteners, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ by $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches | 20 each. |  |  |
| 120 pounds vise, bench, from $3 \frac{1}{2}$ to $5 \frac{1}{2}$-inch jaws...... | 12 per pound. |  |  |
| 1 vise, hand......... ........................................ | 10 each. |  |  |
| 50 pounds wire, brass, assorted. | 40 per pound. |  |  |
| 75 pounds wire, copper, assorted | 40 do. |  |  |
| 30 pounds wire, iron............ | 2 do. |  |  |
| 6 water-closet fixtures, water valves, stop cocks, china basin, complete $\qquad$ | 1200 each. |  |  |
| 2 water closet basins, china | 125 do. |  |  |
| 6 wrenches, screw... | 100 do. |  | T2 |
| 500 pounds rigging leather, sides not less than 10 pounds. | 35 per pound. |  | $\stackrel{(1)}{9}$ |
| 150 pounds pump leather, sides not less than 30 pounds. | 32 do. |  | N00 |
| 100 pounds bellows leather, sides not less than 6 pounds. | 50 do. |  | 囫 |
| 50 clamp brushes................................................... | 20 cach. |  | 3 |
| 75 hand scrubbing brushes | 22 do. |  | \% |
| 12 tar brushes, short. handled.................................. . | 34 do. |  | 4 |
| 50 whitewash brushes | 58 do. |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| 6 hand dusting brushes. | 40 do. |  | 21 |
| 6 painters'dusting brushes | 38 do. |  |  |
| 6 varnish brushes.. | 75 do. |  | 曷 |
| 24 paint brushes, 0000 | 75 do. |  | \% |
| 6 glue brushes, per sample | 29 do. |  | $\cdots$ |
| 24 sash-tool brushes, assorted. | 15 do. |  | Z |
| 1 pound bristles. | 250 per pound. |  | 2 |
| 6 flue brushes.. | 70 each. |  | $\cdots$ |
| 20 cords oak wood | 672 per cord.... | Kittery . | 4 |
| 5 cords pine wood. | 392 do. |  |  |
| 2 cords hickory wood................................................... | 788 do. |  |  |
| 6 blank-books, cap size, one quire, half bound, faint lined. | 20 each.... | Gosport. |  |
| 6 blank-books, cap size, two quires, half bound, faint lined | 40 do. |  |  |
| 6 expenditure books, full bound, per sample................. | 500 do. |  |  |
| 18 blank-books, cap size, three quires, half bound, feint lined | 50 do. |  |  |
| 8 letter books, cap size, three quires, half bound, feint lined | 50 do. |  | $\square$ |
| 40 memn-andum books, one quire-thick, half bound, with loops. | 10 do. |  | Nos |

LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.



| 250 | do. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 575 | do. |
| 300 | do. |
| 300 | do. |
| 275 | do. |
| 550 | do. |
| 300 | do. |
| 275 | do. |
| 250 | do. |
| 500 | do. |
| 500 | do. |
| 9 | per yard. |
| 60 | do. |
| 65 | do. |
| 240 | do. |
| 75 | do. |
| 225 | do. |
| 150 | do. |
| 100 | do. |
| 1 | do. |
|  | per pound. |
| 75 | do. |
| 35 | do. |
|  | per paper. |
|  | per gross. |
|  | per roll. |
|  | per dozen. |
|  | per yard.. |
| 575 | per piece. |
| 575 | do. |
| 550 | do. |
| 500 | do. |
| 500 | do. |
|  | per yard. |
| 8 | do. |
|  | per piece. |
|  | per yard. |
| 240 | do. |
| 240 | do. |
| 135 | do. |
|  | per pound. |
| 35 | do. |

LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline July \& 13 \& May \& \multirow[t]{6}{*}{15
30} \& \multirow[t]{6}{*}{S. P. Brown...........................} \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
2,000 cubic feet white oak curve timber. 200 cubic feet white pine logs. \\
10,000 fect, board measure, white pine boards No. 1,1 inch thick. \\
5,000 feet, board measure, white pine boards No. 2, 1 inch thick
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{July

July} \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{13} \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{June} \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 5,000 feet, board measure, white pine plank No. 1, 2 inches thick. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 5,000 feet, board measure, white pine plank No. 2, 2 inches thick. $\qquad$ <br>
\hline \& 14 \& June \& 30 \& G. H. Oncal.................. \& 2,000 feet, board measure, black walnut, 1 to 2 inches thick. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 200 feet, board measure, St. Domingo mahogany plank, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 1,000 pounds pressed-iron spikes, from 4 to 6 inches long. 1,000 pounds pressed-iron spikes, from $6 \frac{1}{2}$ to $8 \frac{t}{2}$ inches <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& long............................................................. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 100 pourds wrought-iron nails, 6 d to 30d................... <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 1,000 pounds iron cut nails, from 4 d to $40 \mathrm{~d} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 100 pounds iron cut finishing nails, from 1 to 2 inches. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 200 pounds iron cut brad-head nails, from 4d to 10d.. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 50,000 iron cut brads, $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch.................... <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 20 barrels pitch, each containing not less than 300 pounds. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 30 barrels No. 1 rosin, each containing not less than <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{15}{*}{July} \& 14 \& June \& 30 \& William Brand \& Co......... \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 100 bolts No. 3...do.............................................. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 100 bolts No. 4...do............................................. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 25 bolts No. $5 . . . .$. do. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 25 bolts No. 6.....do. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 10 bolts No. 7......do.. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 10 bolts No. 8.....d.do.. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 20 bolts light raveit's duck. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 500 yards flax coal bagging, 30 inches wide <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 500 pounds flax sewing twine, 2 and 3 thread <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 50 bolts No. 1 flax canvas. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 110 bolts No. 2...do.. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 250 bolts No. 3...do <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Name of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1859 . \\ \text { July } \\ 14 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {June }}^{1860 .}$ | Wm. Brand \& Co.-Con'd | 60 bolts No. 6 flax canvas ..................................... |  | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30 bolts light raven's duck................................................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 500 yards flax coal bagging, 30 inches wide................. 500 pounds flax sewing twine, 2 and 3 thread........... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 bolts No. 1 flax canras........................................... |  | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  | 20 bolte No.2...do............................................. | 1560 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 50 boles No.3....do............................................. | 1530 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 20 bolts No. 4 ....do. | 1350 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 10 bolts No.5...do.......................................... | 1175 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 10 bolts No. G...de. | 1100 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 20 bolts No. $7 . .$. do. | 950 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 30 bolts No. 8....do..................... ........................ | 870 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 4 bolts light ravens duck....................................... | 900 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 200 yards flax coal bagging, 30 inches wide................ | 35 per yard. |  |
| July 14 | June 30 | H. J. Hanson. | 124 pounds flax sewing twine, 2 and 3 thread.................................... | 120 per gallon.. | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  | 500 gallons best quality lard oil, for lubricating............... | 110 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 40 gallons neatsfoot oil.............................................. | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 15 grallons sweet oil........................................................... | 150 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 100 gallons fish oil............................................... | 65 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 75 pounds best hard brown soap............................... | 7 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  | 50 pounds best salt-water soap................................ | 7 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 25 pounds old castile soap....................................... | 15 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 3,000 pounds pure beef tallow ................................. | 14 do. |  |
| July 14 | June 30 | A. E. Cutter................... | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ pounds gum arabic, refined................................... | 25 do....... | Charlestown. |
|  |  |  | 36 books, memorandam, half bound, with loops, 1 quire thick | 75 each. <br> 12 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 36 books, memorandum, bound in leather, 1 quire thick. | 10 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 20 yards tracing cloth, 54 inches wide | 30 per yard. <br> 20 per botule. |  |


| 2,000 envelopes, large size |
| :---: |
| 1,000 envelopes, small size |
| 12 folders, paper, ivory. |
| 48 bottles black ink, half-pints |
| 24 bottles black ink, pints. |
| 24 inkstands. |
| 6 India ink saucers. |
| 6 ink standishes. |
| 6 pieces India ink. |
| 24 penknires, four blades, Congress |
| 24 gross steel pens, assorted |
| 12 dozen pencils, best black, equal to Faber' |
| 50 dozen pencils, slate, best white, Rutland.. |
| 1 dozen pencils, camel's hair........ |
| 10 reams regulation cap paper, faint lined. |
| 3 reams paper, log. |
| 10 reams paper, cap, faint lined, ruled |
| 10 reams paper, letter..........do. |
| 6 reams paper, envelope |
| 3 reams paper, blotting |
| 1 ream paper, cartridge |
| 50 sheets paper, drawing, double elephant |
| 50 sheets paper, drawing, elephant........ |
| 50 sheets paper, tracing, double elephant |
| 24 pins, drawing ................................ |
| 5,000 quills, No. 80. |
| 2 pounds rubber, prepared, in ounce pieces. |
| 24 slates, double, log, hard-wood frames.... |
| 12 slates, single...........do.........do...... |
| 10 dozen sand, black, half-pint papers |
| 100 pieces taste, silk ......................... |
| 25 bolts No. 3, cotton canvas. |
| 50 bolts No. 4.........do. |
| 50. bolts No. 5.........do |
| 25 bolts No. 6.........do. |
| 50 bolts bag stuff, 42 inches wid |
| 50 bolts hammock stuff, 42 inches wide |
| 5 bolts No. 2 cotton canvas...... |
| 10 bolts No. 3.........do. |
| 150 bolts No. 4....... do |
| 80 bolts No. 5.........do |
| 50 bciss No. 6.........do |


| 325 | pcr M |
| :---: | :---: |
| 250 | do. |
| 10 | each. |
| 12 | do. |
| 20 | do. |
| 10 | do. |
| 10 | do. |
| 62 | do. |
| 6 | do. |
| 75 | do. |

60 per gross.20 per dross.20 per dozen.
300 per ream.

| 325 | do. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 200 | do. |
| 150 | do. |
| 25 | do. |
| 20 | do. |
| 750 | do. |


| 20 | per sheet |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10 | do. |
| 10 | do. |
| 4 | each. |

10 per M.
80 per pound.
100 each
20 do.
90 per dozer:.
1 per piece.
980 per bolt.
945 do.
$\begin{array}{ll}945 & \text { do. } \\ 895 & \text { do. }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}895 & \text { do. } \\ 855 & \text { do. }\end{array}$
855
1800 do.
$\begin{array}{ll}1800 & \text { do. } \\ 2400 & \text { do. }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}2400 \\ 1025 & \text { do. }\end{array}$
$\begin{aligned} 1025 & \text { do. } \\ 980 & \text { do. }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{array}{lll}980 & \text { do. } \\ 945 & \text { do. }\end{array}$
945
895
$\begin{array}{ll}855 & \text { do. } \\ 855\end{array}$

Charlestown.

LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. |  | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{July}^{1859 .}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1860 . \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned} 30$ | W. E. Hooper-Cont'd. | 5 bolts No. 7 cotton canvas. |   <br> $\$ 8$ 25 <br> 7 per bolt. <br> 7 do. <br> 725 do. <br> 700 do. <br> 1200 do. <br> 1800 do. <br> 2400 do. <br> 15 per yard. <br> 1080 per bolt. <br> 10 25 <br> 980 do. <br> 945 do. <br> 895 do. <br> 855 do. <br> 825 do. <br> 775 do. <br> 725 do. <br> 700 do. <br> 1200 do. <br> 1800 do. <br> 2400 do. <br> 16 per fard. <br> 945 per bolt. <br> 895 do. <br> 855 do. <br> 725 do. <br> 700 do. <br> 1800 do. <br> 2400 do. <br> 1125 do...... <br> 1080 do. <br> 1045 do. <br> 995 do. |  | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  | 20 bolts No ${ }^{\text {No }}$ (.......do......................................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 bolts No. $9 . . . . . . .$. do .................. ...................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20 bolts No. 10......do......... ........ ........ .............. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 bolts cot stuff, 30 inches wide .............................. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 75 bolts bag stuff, 42 inches wide ......... ................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 150 bolts hammock stuff, 42 inches wide.................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 boli No. 1 cotton canvas ......... ........ |  |  | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  | 4 bolts No. 2 cotton canvas .................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 bolts No. 3.........do .......................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20 bolts No. 4 .......do.......................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8 bolts No. 6..........do.................................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 bolts No. 7........do........................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 bolts No. 8........do.......................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 bolts Mo. 9 .......do......................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20 bolts No. 10.....do... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 bolts cot stuff, 30 inches wide ............................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20 bolts bag stuff, 42 inches wide............... .............. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30 bolts hammock stuff, 42 inches wide...................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25 yards burlap canvas, $\frac{7}{8}$ wide ................................................................ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 75 bolts No. 5.........do....... |  |  | Gosport. |
|  |  |  | 50 bolts No. 6..........do.......... ............................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 bolts No. 9.........do.......... ............................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 40 bolts No. 10.........do......... ............................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 76 bolts bag stuff, 42 inches wide............................. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 bolts hammock stuff, 42 inches wide ...... .............. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 bolts No. 2 cotton canvas ............. ....................... |  |  | Warrington |
|  |  |  | 25 bolts No. $4 . .$. ....do. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25 bolts No. 5... ... do. |  |  |  |




## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {July }} 1859 .$ |  |  |  |  | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 per roll. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 35 per sheet. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | ; 00.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 per doz. |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{30}{ }^{\text {per prece. }}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 00.1 per lb. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{rc} 600 & \text { per M. } \\ 10 & \text { per piece. } \\ 9 & \text { do. } \\ 6 & \text { do. } \\ 6 & \text { do. } \\ 100 & \text { each. } \end{array}$ |  |
| July 15 |  |  |  | Warrington. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Wm. H. Maurice


| 25 do. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{50}$ do. |  |  |
| 100 do. |  |  |
| 50 do. |  |  |
| :50 do. |  |  |
| 60 do. |  |  |
| 75 do. |  |  |
| 90 do. |  |  |
| 125 do. |  |  |
| 25 do. |  |  |
| 25 do. |  |  |
| 50 do. d |  |  |
| 100 per pound. |  | 0 |
| 50 each. | Ph | 0 |
| 36 do. |  | ( |
| 75 do. |  | 9 |
| 100 do. |  | 0 |
| 100 do. |  | - |
| 50 do. |  | 0 |
| 50 do. |  |  |
| 2 do. |  | $\stackrel{-1}{ }$ |
| 2 do. |  | 回 |
| 20 do. |  | x |
| 100 do. |  |  |
| 12 do. |  | \$ |
| 25 do. |  | 4 |
| 75 per dozen. |  | 4 |
| 50 per yard. |  |  |
| 50 each. |  |  |
| 1 do. |  |  |
| 100 per pound. |  |  |
| 25 each. |  |  |
| 100 do. |  |  |
| 25 per dozen. |  |  |
| 62 do. |  |  |
| $3^{\frac{1}{2}}$ each. |  |  |
| 3 do. |  |  |
| 6 do. |  |  |
| 75 per gross. |  | $\xrightarrow{7}$ |
| 00 per ream. |  | Or |

LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articl- | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1859 . \\ \text { July } 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{1860 .}{ } \quad 30$ | Wm. H. Maurice-Cont'd. | 3 reams foolscap, faint lined. |  | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  | 1 ream letter paper, faint lined................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 ream bloting paper.......................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 sheets drawing paper, double clephant................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 500 quills, No. 80. <br> 18 quires daily requisitions, per sample. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 parallel ruler, ebony, 24 inches....................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 round ruler, ebony. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 flat ruler........................................................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 sand boxes, hard wood.............................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 single slates, hard-wood frames ........................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 Gunter's scales................................................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 pieces red tape. |  |  |
| July 15 | June 30 | William A. Wheeler......... | $\frac{1}{2}$ pound wafers, American.......................................... <br> 6 books, blank, cap size, one quire, half bound, faint |  |  |
|  |  |  | lined ......................................................... | 50 each...... | Kittery. |
|  |  |  | 6 books, blank, cap size, two quires, half bound, faint lined | 60 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 4 books, blank, cap size, three quires, half bound, faint |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 books, letter, three quires, half bound, faint lined..................................... | 75 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 6 books, letter, three quires, half bound, faint lined....... 24 books, memorandum, half bound, with loops, one |  |  |
|  |  |  | 24 quire thick.................................................... | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 24 books, memorandum, bound in leather, one quire thick | 20 do |  |
|  |  |  | 6 boxes, sand, hard wood...................................... | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 24 yards tracing cloth, 54 inches wide .......................... | 50 per yard. |  |
|  |  |  | 6 bottes carmine ink, half-pint bottes...................... | 30 each. |  |
|  |  |  | 4 folders, paper, ivory........................ | 40 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 24 bottles black ink, half-pint, Maynard \& | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 24 bottles black ink, pints, Maynard \& Noyes ............. | 25 do. |  |


| 24 papers ink powder, best quality.............................. | 6 per paper. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 12 ink stands, assorted | 50 each. |
| 6 penknives, four blades. | 125 do. |
| 12 pounce and boxes, ivor | 75 do. |
| 1 gross steel pens, assorted....s.................................. | 500 per gross. |
| 2 dozen penholders, to suit pens................................. | 50 per dozen. |
| 6 dozen pencils, drawing, best black, and equal to Faber's | 75 do. |
| $\mathbf{2} 0$ pencils, slate, best white Rutland........ | 40 per 100 |
| 2 dozen pencils, camel's hair. | 100 per dozen. |
| 2 reams paper, log.. | 500 per ream. |
| 10 reams paper, regulation, cap faint lin | 300 do. |
| 10 reams paper, cap, faint lined, ruied | 300 do. |
| 2 reams paper, letter, faint lined, ruled | 300 do. |
| 1 ream paper, envelope. | 400 do. |
| 1 ream paper, bloting. | 450 do. |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ ream paper, cartridge. | 600 do. |
| 24 sheets paper, drawing, double eleph | 25 per sheet. |
| 12 sheets paper, drawing, elephant. | 20 do. |
| 12 shects paper, tracing, double elephant |  |
| 6 pens, drawing | 50 each. |
| 1,000 quills, No. 80. | 1000 per M. |
| 4 rulers, parallel, ebony, 24 inches. | 150 cach. |
| 4 rulers, round, ebony | 50 do. |
| 5 rulers, flat... | 50 do. |
| 2 pounds rubber, prepared, in ounce pieces | 150 per pound. |
| 12 slates, double log, hard-wood frames. | 195 each. |
| 6 slates, single log, hard-wood frames. | 75 do. |
| 4 slates, porcelain, 8 by 10 inches | 100 do. |
| 6 seals, wafer, ivory ......... | 50 do. |
| 2 dozen sand black, half-pint papers | $12{ }^{1}$ per paper. |
| 6 scales, Gunter's. | 75 each. |
| 50 pieces tape, red. | 3 per piece. |
| 10 pieces taste, silk. | 20 do. |
| -5 pounds wafers, (American) | 50 per pound. |
| 5 pounds wax, sealing...................... | 575 do. |
| 1,000 self-sealing envelopes, assorted sizes and colors | 500 per M. |
| 6 pounds refined gum arabic. | 50 per pound. |
| 12 sand boxes, hard wood. | 50 each. |
| 10 yards tracing cloth, 54 inches wid | 75 per yard. |
| 6 pieces India ink | 50 each. |
| 12 inkstands, assorted | 100 do. |
| f India ink saucers... | 75 do. |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Arucles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{1859 .}{\text { July }} 15$ | ${ }_{\text {June }}{ }^{1860}$ | Wm. A. Wheeler-Cont'd | 6 crasers, with ivory handles | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 075 \text { each. } \\ & 150 \text { do. } \\ & 75 \text { do. } \\ & 75 \text { do. } \\ & 220 \text { per gross. } \\ & 50 \text { per dozen. } \end{aligned}$ | Warrington. |
|  |  |  | 12 penknives, four blades, Congress............................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 desk knives, ivory handles........... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 ivory pounce boxes and pounce........................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 gross steel pens, assorted............................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 dozen penholders, to suit pens. ........................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 dozan pasils, drawing, best black...................... | $\begin{array}{lll}100 & \text { do. } \\ 200 & \text { do. } \\ 200 \\ 500 & \text { do. } \\ & 75 & \text { each. }\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 2 dozen camel's hair pencils.................................................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 drawing pens.... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,000 quills, No. $80 . . .$. | 1000 per M. |  |
|  |  |  | $\boldsymbol{2}$ pounds rubber, prepared, in ounce pieces. | 200 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  | 12 pieces crasive gum... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 double log slates, hard-wood frames..................... | 150 |  |
|  |  |  | 12 single slates, hard-wood frames ............................ | $\begin{array}{ll} 75 & \text { do. } \\ 50 & \text { do. } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 1 dozen papers black sand, half-pints. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 Gunter's scales ............................................. | 500 per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  | 50 pieces red tape ...................................... | 10 per piece. |  |
|  |  |  | 5 25 pieces silk taste.................................................................. | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 5 pounds sealing wax............................................. | $\begin{array}{r}150 \\ 75 \\ \text { do. } \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| July 16 | Junc 30 | R. M. Nichols. | 6 brass dividers........................................................................... |  | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  | 1 ton of lignumvita, 8 inches diameter |  |  |
| July 16 | June 30 | N. W. Coffin.................. | 1 ton of lignumvita, 9 inches diameter........................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 pounds flax whipping twine <br> 50 pounds flax scine twine. $\qquad$ | 35 per pound. <br> 35 do. <br> 33 do. <br> 35 do...... <br> 321 do. <br> 245 per barrel. | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  | 500 pounds cotton twine 5 to 8 thread. ............................................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20 pounds flax whipping twine ............................... |  | Charlestown. |
|  |  |  | 300 pounds cotton twine, 5 to 8 thread...................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | gallons. |  |  |




| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1859 . \\ \text { July } \\ 16 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {June }}{ }^{1860 .}$ | William Lang-Continued. | 25 lights 14 by 20 inch double thick crown glass | $\begin{array}{cc} \$ 020 & \text { per light. } \\ 30 & \text { do. } \\ 30 & \text { do. } \\ & \\ 100 & \text { each. } \\ 5.50 & \text { do. } \end{array}$ | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  | $10 . . . . . . .16$ by $24 . . . . . .$. do................do ................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | $10 \ldots . . . . .24$ by 30........do................do................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 port glasses, 6 inches in diameter, 1 inch thick, polished |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | polished <br> 10 straight deck lights, 10 by 3 inches. | $\begin{aligned} 550 & \text { do. } \\ 75 & \text { do. } \\ 20 & \text { do. } \\ 20 & \text { do. } \\ 600 & \text { do. } \\ 60 & \text { do. } \\ 40 & \text { do. } \\ 10 & \text { do. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 6 lights green glass ............................................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 lights red glass ............................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 bevel air port lights, per pattern.......................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 50 lens ior lanterns, per sample............................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30 glass tubes for water gauges of boilers . ................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 50 pounds ground glass.......................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,000 pounds drawn lead pipe, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter. | 10 per pound. | Gosport. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,000 pounds banca tin ....e ................................................ | ${ }_{-}^{30}$ do. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ dord |  |
| July 16 | June 30 | S. \& E. Knight | 30 cords oak wood ............................................... |  | Charleatown. |
| July 16 | June 30 | Horton, Hall \& Co ......... | 10 cords pine wood . ................. .......................... | 10 do. 3: per pound. |  |
|  |  |  | 50,000 pounds round iron, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{l}$ to $2 \frac{1}{3}$ inch .................. |  | Charlestown. |
|  |  |  | 3,000 pounds round iron, $22^{\frac{3}{1}}$ to 3 inch...................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,000 pounds square iron, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inch | 3 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 2,000 pounds square iron, $2 \frac{1}{4}$ to $5 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ inch....................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,000 pounds hammered square iron, 1 to 4 inch.......... | 3 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 15,000 pounds flat iron, from $\$$ to 1 inch thick, from 14 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3,000 pounds flat iron, from 14.1 to 2 inches thick, from |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 to 10 inches wide..................................... | 3 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1,000 pounds hoop iron, from $x_{d}^{2}$ to inch thick, from \& to $2 \frac{1}{4}$ inches wide. |  |  |



| do. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 do. |  |
| 2 do. |  |
| 2 do. |  |
| 2 do. |  |
| 4 do. |  |
| 4 do. |  |
| 20 do. |  |
| 5 do. |  |
| 5 do. |  |
| 5 do. |  |
| 2 do. |  |
| 2 do. | ${ }_{4}$ |
| 33 do. | Q |
| $3{ }_{4}^{3}$ do. | 边 |
| 7 do. | - |
| 2 do. | $\geq$ |
| 2 do. | 0 |
| 12 do. | - |
| $3 \frac{1}{2}$ do. | 0 |
| 7 do. | 1 |
| $3 \frac{1}{2}$ do. | - |
| 10 do. | K |
| 10 do. |  |
| 5 do. | 4 |
| 28 do. | 4 |
| 10 do. | 4 |
| 10. do. |  |
| 500 per box. |  |
| 500 do. |  |
| 500 do . | ' |
| 50 each. |  |
| 50 do. |  |
| 50 do. |  |
| 50 do. |  |
| 100 do. |  |
| 25 per dozen. |  |
| 25 do. | 15 |
| 25 do. | 10 |
| 50 per pound, | 1 + |

LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.


24 hammers, claw, handled
12 hatchets, cast-steel, handled
24 pairs brass butt-hinges, 4 by $4 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, shifing pins. 24 pairs brass butt-hinges, 4 by 4 inches, shifting pins. 24 pairs brass butt-hinges, 4 by $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, shifting pins. 24 pairs brass butt-hinges, 4 by $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, stationary.. 24 pairs brass butt-hinges, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ by $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, stationary... 24 pairs brass butt-hinges, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ by 2 inches, stationary 24 pairs brass butt-hinges, 2 by $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, stationary 24 pairs iron butt-hinges, 4 by $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, stationary
24 pairs iron butt-hinges, 2 by 2 to 4 by $3 \frac{1}{2}$ incs.: stinion'y 1 dozen hooks, cabin-door, brass, 4 to 6 -inch.
6 pairs hasps, joint, chest, and staple.
12 knives, sail
12 kettles, copper, tea
12 kettles, iron, te
6 kettles, fish
6 sets knobs, mineral.
6 sets knobs, white mineral
1 dozen locks, brass, mortice, 3 by 4 inches, in thickness of an inch, brass keys, furmiture plated, white porcelain knobs, complete, right and lef
1 dozen locks, brass, dead, 3 by 5 ninches..
1 dozen locks, brass, drawer, 2 by $3 \frac{3}{4}$ inches
1 dozen locks, brass, chest, 3 by 4 inches.
1 dozen locks, brass, closet, 6 by 4 inches
1 dozen locks, brass, closet, 13 by 3 inches
1 dozen locks, brass, book-case, 2 by 3 inches
1 dozen locks, brass, book-case, 2 bocks, brass, desk, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches..
2 dozen locks, brass, pad, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ to 3 -inch
6 dozen locks, iron, pad, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ to 3 -inch
All the locks to be spring and tumbler, with brass works, keys of brass to differ, except the drawer locks, which may have three kinds of keys to the dozen.

1 set castings for turning lathe, with turning tools complete, for wood and iron
2 planes, smoothing, width of iron 13 to 2 inches........... 2 planes, long-jointer, width of iron $2_{2}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ inches.
2 planes, short-jointer, width of iron $2 \frac{1}{*}$ inches...............
1 plane, jointer, long, cooper's

| 50 | do. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 | do. |
| 50 | per prir. |
| 42 | do. |
| 37 | do. |
| 25 | do. |
| 25 | do. |
| 25 | do. |
| 25 | do. |
| 5 | do. |
| 5 | do. |
| 600 | per dozen. |
| 25 | per pair. |
| 25 | each. |
| 400 | do. |
| 50 | do. |
| 100 | do. |
| 25 | per set. |
|  | 25 |
|  | do. |


| 1500 | per dozen. |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 150 | do. |
| 400 | do. |
| 150 | do. |
| 150 | do. |
| 150 | do. |
| 150 | do. |
| 150 | do. |
| 800 | do. |
| 300 | do. |


|  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 500 | per set. |
| 56 | each. |
| 100 | do. |
| 100 | do. |
| 50 | do. |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.


3,000 pounds pure dry white lead
d..................................... 1,500 pounds pure dry whitelead, in oil, 25 and 50 lb . kegs. 2,500 pounds white zinc paint, in oil
2,000 pounds red lead, dry
700 pounds litharge, dry
2,500 pounds whiting
$\qquad$
2,000 pounds lamp black
$\qquad$
2,000 pounds lamp black $\qquad$
$\qquad$
20 pounds Turkey umber
5 pounds terra de sienna
$\qquad$
100 pounds chrome orcen $\qquad$
$\qquad$
100 pounds Venitian red, dry, English
6 pounds Chinese vermilion, dry
ish .. $\qquad$
2 pounds Chinese blue, dry

## , dry

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
2 pounds ultramarine blue
2 pounds Prussian hlue...
75 pounds gum shellac
4 pounds ivory black.
1,000 gallons linseed oil, raw $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
300 gallonq spirits of turpentine
30 gallons spirits of wine, 95 per cent. proof
10 gallons copal varnish
30 gallons Japan varnish.
30 gallons white demar varnish
20 gallons coach varnish
20 pounds ground pumice stone
500 pounds ricering leather, sides
es not less than 10 pounds 100 pounds pump leather, sides not less than 30 pounds 50 pounds bellows leather, sides not less than 6 pounds. 4 skins buff leather.
50 pounds dressed raw-hides, not less than 18 pounds......................................................
50,000 pounds ox-hides, for rope, of largest size, fleshed and hair removed
50 clamp brushes
50 hand scrubbing brushes
100 whitewash brush
25 paint brushes, 000
$\qquad$
25 paint brushes, 0000
25 paint brushes, 00000
25 paint brushes, 000000
25 sash tool brushes, assorted
1 pound bristles.

200 do
50 do.

5 per pound.
10 do.
10 do. 50 per skin. 10 per pound.

|  | 91 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 20 | do. |
| 20 | cach. |
| 20 | do. |
| 75 | do. |
| 58 | do. |
| 75 | do. |
| 88 | do. |
| 100 | do. |
| 8 | do. |
| 100 per pound. |  |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {July }} 1859 .$ |  |  |  |  | Charlestown. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |




LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{July}_{18}^{1859 .}$ |  |  |  |  | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  |  | \$0 04 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $4^{\frac{1}{4}}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 70 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 61 per gallon. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 300 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 62 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 125 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 per barrel. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $5{ }_{5}^{4}$ per do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 do. |  |




## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.



500 pounds thimble iron, from ${ }_{16}^{3}$ to $1_{16}^{5}$, and from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $2 \frac{1}{3}$ inches
2,500 pounds boiler plate iron, $1_{6}^{3}$ to 3
1,000 pounds boiler plate iron, $7_{6}^{7}$ to $\qquad$
$\square$ 22.
$\qquad$ thick....... 100 pounds Russia sheet iron, Nos. 18 to $24 \ldots . . . .$. ,000 pounds spike rod iron, from 50 pounds extra cast steel, from 3 to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches square
50 pounds octagon steel, from ${ }_{4}^{3}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch square.
55 pounds Germian stecl
pound Gornan stee
....
50 pounds blockmakers
rivets,
from 1 to 2 inche $\qquad$
12 pounds iron hoops
30,000 pounds round iron, from $\frac{3}{16}$ to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inch
4,500 pounds square iron, from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inch
$\qquad$
3,000 pounds flat iron, from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, and from
$1 \frac{1}{4}$ to 9 inches wide.
1 pounds best cast steel, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inch, square
cast steel, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inch, square
150 pounds best cast steel, from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 inch, round........
100 pounds best cast steel, from $\frac{4}{2}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch, octagon...
200 pounds best shear steel, $\frac{1}{4}$ by 3 inches, flat...
150 pounds best large size blister steel
50,000 pounds best Missouri pig lead.
3,000 pounds best slab zinc.
5,000 pounds best English or banca tin
50 pounds best brazier's solder, long grained 2 boxes of bright tin plate, IXRG, 10 by 14 inches.
2 boxes of bright tin plate, XX, 12 by 17 inches.
1 coil of 1 inch lead pipe, weight say 200 pounds 250 pounds pure tallow
20,000 pounds plate iron, $\frac{1}{8}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, from 20 to 60 inches wide, and 50 to 90 inches long
15,000 pounds galley plate iron, as ordered
8,000 pounds galley bar iron, as ordered
5,000 pourds iron rivets, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 inch diameter.
500 pounds iron rivets, $\frac{1}{4}$ to under $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter
500 pounds iron rivets, $\frac{1}{4}$ to under $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter.
0,000 pounds chain iron, from $\frac{3}{3}$ to 1 inch in diameter 80,000 pounds chain iron, from $1 \frac{3}{16}$ to 2 inches in diameter 150,000 pounds best quality American ingot copper
8 smith's bellows, each 32 inches wide and 44 inches long, exclusive of pipe, which is to be 10 inches, as per sample.

1200 perbox. 100 do. ${ }_{12}{ }^{3}$ per pound. ${ }_{12}^{93}$ per pou.

| 4 | do. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43 | do. |
| 4 | do. |
| $5 \frac{1}{2}$ | do. |
| 9 | do. |
| 4 | do. |
| $3 \frac{1}{5}$ | do. |
| $22 \frac{1}{2}$ | do. |

1050 each.

LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.


| July 18 | June 30 | William D. Kennedy...... | 25 tons No. 2 best American pig iron, $2,240 \mathrm{lbs}$. to the ton <br> 15 carpenter's adzes, handled <br> hollow adze, handled <br> cooper's adze, handled. <br> 15 carpenter's broad axes, handled <br> cooper's broad ax, handled <br> 30 wood axes, handled. <br> pick axes, with hoe combined, handled. <br> dozen brad awls, handled. <br> dozen vire awls, handled. <br> dozen shoemaker's awls, handled. <br> 560 pounds anvils, estimated at about 140 pounds each.. <br> 100 pounds copper burrs, assorted. <br> 5 braces, wood, and bitts, complete ( 48 bitts). <br> bevels, steel-tongued. <br> 4 dozen brass buttons, plate. <br> 5 dozen brass flush bolts, 4 to 6 inches by 1 to $1 \frac{1}{4}$ inches <br> 2 spring balances, to weigh 150 pounds. <br> 200 pounds sheet brass, assorted <br> bung berer. <br> tap borer. <br> bells, complete, engineer's, per sample <br> cooper's crow <br> dozen carpenter's compasses <br> dozen cooper's compasses.. <br> dozen armorer's compasses <br> 4 dozen firmer chiscls, assorted, handled. <br> dozen socket chisels, assorted, handled. <br> 12 sets couplings and boxes, complete, for hand pmups.. <br> 2 smith's callipers. <br> 4 callipers, 6 to 24 inches, engineer's. <br> 6 cranks and segments for bells, brass. <br> 2 scts brass fixed-wheel castors. <br> 1 set dies, letters and figures, $\frac{3}{3}$ inch <br> 2 glazier's diamonds. <br> 6 brass dividers. <br> 1 dozen brass plate escutcheons, assorted. <br> 1 dozen brass thread escutcheons, assorted <br> 1 pound brass escutcheon pins, assorted. <br> 4 dozen taper files, 3 to 8 inches.. <br> 1 dozen rat-tail files, assorted. <br> 1 dozen whip-saw files. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| $\begin{array}{rr} 2450 & \text { do. } \\ 100 & \text { each. } \end{array}$ | Brooklyn. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 150 do. | Brooklyn. |
| 150 do. |  |
| 150 do. |  |
| 250 do. |  |
| 115 do. |  |
| 200 do. |  |
| $6_{60} \mathbf{p e r}$ dozen. |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 60 & \text { do. } \\ 90 & \text { do. } \end{array}$ |  |
| 7 per pound. |  |
| 45 do. |  |
| 300 per set. 50 each |  |
| 110 per dozen. |  |
| 400 do. |  |
| 200 each. |  |
| 35 per pound. |  |
| 100 each. |  |
| 50 do. |  |
| 500 do. |  |
| 300 do. |  |
| 200 per dozen. |  |
| 200 do. |  |
| 600 do. |  |
| 300 do. |  |
| 800 do |  |
| 300 per set. |  |
| 50 each. |  |
| 150 do. |  |
| 50 do. |  |
| 50 per set. |  |
| 800 do. |  |
| 600 each. |  |
| 50 do. |  |
| 50 per dozen. |  |
| 50 do. |  |
| 100 do. |  |
| 200 do. |  |
| 200 do. |  |
| 300 do. |  |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1859 . \\ \text { July } 18 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { June }}{ } 1860 .$ |  |  |  | Brooklyn |
|  |  |  |  | 650 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 600 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 650 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 650 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 600 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 400 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 400 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 450 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 400 do. 100 each |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 150 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 300 800 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 55 & \text { do. } \\ 60 & \text { do. } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 40 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 per pair. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 85 & \text { do. } \\ 50 & \text { do. } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

2 pairs brass table hinges, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches
25 pairs iron butt hinges, 2 by $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 4 by 4 inch
dozen brass cabin door hooks, 4 to 6 inches. $\qquad$
dozen brass coat hooks
10 dozen brass pantry hooks $\qquad$
2 dozen japanned coat hooks
2 dozen iron side hooks and eyes, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inch.
6 dozen iron flush handles, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ meh
6 waffle irons. $\qquad$
5 drawing knives
6 putty knives.
2 dozen black walnut knob
1 dozen mahogany knobs
$\qquad$
$\square$
1 dozen mahogany knobs ...
4 dozen brass knobs, 3 inch ........
2 dozen brass knobs and spindles
1 pitch kettle, 16 to 20 inches diameter at top.
1 glue kettle
20 iron tea kettles
6 fish kettles.
12 camp kettle. $\qquad$
6 composition door lock keys
s......
$\qquad$
6 dozen blank drawer lock ke
2 dozen blank padlock keys.. $\qquad$
12 dozen iron padlocks, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches
6 dozen brass padlocks, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches
3 dozen brass dead locks, 5 inches
12 dozen brass drawer locks, $2 \frac{3}{4}$ to $3 \frac{1}{4}$ inches
dozen brass cupboard locks, 4 by $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches
dozen brass book-case locks, 2 by 3 inches
4 dozen brass wardrobe locks, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ to 4 inches
3 dozen brass mortice locks, $4 \frac{1}{2}$ to $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches.
dozen brass chest locks, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches $\qquad$
$\qquad$
dozen iron mortice locks, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ and 4 inches..
1 dozen iron chest locks, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches. $\qquad$
dozen iron drawer locks, assorted $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
1 dozen iron closet locks, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ and 4 inch $\qquad$
All the locks to be spring and tumbler, with brass works, keys of brass to differ, except the drawer locks, which may have three kinds of keys to the dozen.
1 molding plane


## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. |  | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1859 . \\ \text { July } 18 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{1} 150$ | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | - 50 | per peir. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 | each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 50 | do, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4000 | per set. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 | each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 150 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 40 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 14 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 150 | each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 | do. |  |



## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.




500 gallons spirits of turpentine.
40 gallons spirits of wiue, 95 per cent. proof.
20 gallons copal varnish
10 gallons coach varmish $\qquad$
30 gallons Japan varnish
10 gallons harness varnish
20 gallons white demar varnish
25 gallons bright varnish
300 pounds rigging leather, sides not less than 10 pounds cach
800 pounds pump leather, sides not less than 30 pounds each.
500 pounds bellows leather, sides not less than 6 pounds each
150 pounds oil tanned leather, sides not less than 30 pounds each
100 pounds dressed raw-hides, not less than 18 pounds each 6 skins of buff leather.
25 clamp scrub brushes $\qquad$
50 tar brushes, short handled
50 whitewash brushes
50 whitewash brushes.
5 hand dusting brushes......
3 painter's dusting brushes.
6 varnish brushes.
12 paint brushes, 00
18 paint brushes, 000 .
18 paint brushes, 0000
24 paint brushes, 00000
48 paint brushes, 000000
48 paint brushes, 000
12 sash tool br
2 fitch hair brushes.
12 camel's hair brushes
20 flue brushes, per samede
1 pound of bristles.
$\approx 0$ barrels thin tar, containing not less than 30 gallons each 75 barrels pitch, containing not less than 300 pounds each. 20 barrels No. 1 rosin, containing not less than 300 pounds each..
15 barrels soft clear turpentine, containing not less than 280 pounds each

|  | 50 | do |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 60 | do |  |
| 130 | do |  |
| 160 | do |  |
| 50 | do |  |
| 125 | d |  |
| 150 |  |  |
|  | 25 |  |

42 per pound.
35 do.
$\begin{array}{ll}50 & \text { do. } \\ 35 & \text { do. } \\ 25 & \text { do. }\end{array}$
${ }_{4}^{25}$ do.
15 each.

20 do
$\begin{array}{ll}80 & \text { do. } \\ 30 & \text { do. }\end{array}$
40 do
50 do
50 do.
70 do
80 do.
80 do
$\begin{array}{ll}20 & \text { do } \\ 20 & \text { do }\end{array}$
10 do.
4 each.
400 do.
400
250
2 250 per ba
95 do.

300 do.

LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Dates. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {July }}^{1859 .} 18$ |  |  |  |  | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 per gallon. <br> 3 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 42 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 18 'do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $4{ }^{\text {d }}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $5{ }^{2}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 300 each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 220 per bushel. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 12 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 per skein, |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2} 55$ per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1200 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 800 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1000 per ream. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 per sqr. f. |  |



| - 20 per bundle. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 100 each. |  |
| 300 do. |  |
| 18 per pound. |  |
| 100 per 100. |  |
| 3 per inch. |  |
| 150 each. |  |
| 120 per dozen. |  |
| 100 do. |  |
| 10 per sheet. |  |
| 25 each. |  |
| 250 per dozen. |  |
| 1000 each. | $\square$ |
| 1000 do. | O |
| 50 do. |  |
| 30 do. | 20 |
| 150 do. | 5 |
| 120 per gross. | 0 |
| 120 do. | - |
| 23 per pound. | 0 |
| 100 each. | 1 |
| 100 per barrel. | - |
| 200 per jar. | - |
| 16 per pound. | * |
| 5 each. |  |
| 50 per pound. | 2 |
| 300 per 100. |  |
| 300 do. |  |
| 300 do. |  |
| 15 per pound. |  |
| 100 each. |  |
| 200 do. |  |
| 20 per pound. |  |
| $30^{\circ}$ each. |  |
| 30 do. |  |
| 75 per pound. |  |
| 225 per set. |  |
| 400 per ream. |  |
| 175 do. |  |
| 40 per pound. | 0 |
| 60 do. |  |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Nary-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {July }}^{1859 .} 18$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | June 30 | Win. D Kennedy-Cont'd | 100 pounds rulcanized rubber, to be cut to patterns....... | $\$ 060$ per pound. <br> 50 do. <br> 14 do. <br> do. <br> do. <br> 6000 each. | Brooklyn. |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds sheet rubber, with cloth insertion............... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 pounds sal ammoniac. . ........................................................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20 pounds rotten-stone, in lumps........................................................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30 pounds flour of sulphur................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | sinkers, complete. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25 pounds thrums ....................................... ........ | 6000 each. 40 per pound. 200 each. 150 do. 100 per set. 16 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  | 6 thermometers ................................................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 15 thermometers, for salinometers ............................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 sets of turning tools for wood, complete ........... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 carboy muriatuc acid-say 100 pounds ........................ | $\begin{array}{ll}3 & \text { do...... } \\ 3 & \text { do. }\end{array}$ | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds beeswax............................................... | 40 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 100 Bath bricks ..................................................... | 4 each. |  |
|  |  |  | 60 hickory brooms .......................................................... | 150 16 |  |
|  |  |  | 85 corn brooms ................................................ 1 | 26 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 3 pounds white chalk................................................................................ | ${ }_{35}^{5}$ per pound. |  |
|  |  |  | 3 silver calls............. | 300 each. |  |
|  |  |  | 7 lamp chimneys. | 12 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 6 skeins large catgut. | ${ }^{2} \mathbf{2 5}$ per skein. |  |
|  |  |  | 6 pounds emery, assorted......................................... | 300 per jar. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 bundle coopers' flags ........................................ | 25 per bundle. |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{2}$ pounds best white glue ...................................................... | 100 per set. |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{25}$ pounds gum packing ............................................ | 55 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 12 sail hooks ............................................................. | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \text { per } 100 . \\ & 30 \text { each. } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| 1 set truss honp | 100 per set |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 lead, Errichson's or Ogden' | 1000 each. |
| $1 \mathrm{log}, \mathrm{Massey}$ 's. | 1000 do. |
| 25 fishing lines, 240 feet each | 25 do. |
| $\underset{\sim}{2}$ lines, log. | 200 do. |
| 3 chalk lines, from 80 to 100 feet | 50 do. |
| 5 gross lampwicks, woven | 120 per gross. |
| 2 gross lampwicks, woven, circula | 120 do |
| 5 lamps with reflectors, small size | 100 each. |
| 9 pounds lampwick, ya | 26 per pound. |
| 16 life preservers.. | 200 each. |
| 200 sail needles, 4 to 8 thread | 200 per 100. |
| 300 seaming needles | 200 do. |
| 3 mounted palms, sewing | 80 each. |
| 43 mounted palms, roping | 40 do. |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ ream sand-paper, assorted. | 500 per ream. |
| 3 pounds rotten-stone, in lumps | 10 per pound. |
| 2 pounds sal ammoniac. | 25 do. |
| 1 seine of tanned flax, 80 fathoms, with bag and sinkers, complete | 8000 each. |
| 6 pounds oil-stones, estimated at 3 pounds each | 50 per pound. |
| 2 grind-stones, 140 pounds each, mounted | 750 each. |
| 1 paint stone and mulle | 400 do. |
| 12 pounds mop yarn......... | 75 per pound. |
| 1,100 pounds wrought-iron nails, 6 d to 30 d | 7 do. |
| 2,400 pounds iron cut nails, from 4 d to 40 d | 4 do. |
| 200 pounds iron finishing nails, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 | 8 do. |
| 400 pounds iron cut spikes, from 4 to $8 \frac{1}{2}$. | $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per pound. |
| 600 pounds rigging leather, sides not less than 10 pounds. | 38 do. |
| 20 pounds pump leather, sides not less than 30 pounds... | 38 do. |
| 15 pounds bellows leather, sides not less than 6 pounds.. | 50 do |
| 2 skins of buff leather | 200 per skin. |
| 9 pounds dressed raw-hides, not less than 18 pou:ds...... | 35 per pound. |
| 13 barrels thin tar, each containing not less than 30 gallons. | 250 per barrel. |
| 50 barrels Wilmington pitch, each containing not less than 300 pounds. | 235 do. |
| 12 barrels soft clear turpentine, each containing not less than 280 pounds. | 400 do. |
| 1 barrel coal tar, each containing not less than 30 gallons. | 400 do. |
| 65 gallons tar oil | 55 per gallon. |
|  | 150 do. |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Ratrs. | Navy-yard wher: deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 18 |  |  | 30. Wm. D. Kemedy-Cont'd. <br> 50 gallons best lard oil for lubricating. <br> 25 gallons neatsfoot oil. $\qquad$ <br> 30 gallons fish oil $\qquad$ <br> 20 pounds best hard brown soap. <br> 425 pounds pure beef tallow <br> 1,000 pure white lead, in oil, in 25 and 50 pound kers. <br> equal to Lewes's or Wetherall's <br> 500 pounds pure white zinc, in oil, equal to best New <br> Jersey. <br> 100 pounds pure black paint, in oil. $\qquad$ <br> 4,000 pounds pure red lead, dry $\qquad$ <br> 200 pounds pure litharge, dry. <br> 100 pounds pure lamp-black, dry $\qquad$ <br> 20 pounds pure chrome yellow, dry <br> 20 pounds pure chrome green, dry. $\qquad$ <br> 3.50 gallons pure linseed oil, raw $\qquad$ <br> 100 gallons pure spirits turpentine. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> 5 gallons pure copal varnish. <br> ish $\qquad$ <br> 20 gallons pure Japan varnish........ <br> 10 gallons pure Pennsylvania zinc dr <br> 100 port glasses, $7_{8}^{1}$ inches in diameter by $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, <br> to be clear white glass, polisined, per sample. <br> 50 lights, 6 by 8 inches, double thick crown glass............. <br> 60 lights, 14 by 22 inches, double thick crown glass. <br> 70 lights, 11 by 16 inches, double thick crown glass $\qquad$ <br> 20,000 pounds pure dry white lead. 1,000 pounds white zinc paint, in oil $\qquad$ 500 pounds red ocher. $\qquad$ <br> 3,000 pounds whiting.. $\qquad$ <br> 1,000 pounds iamp-black <br> 1,000 pounds French yellow ocher. <br> 150 pounds chrome green. $\qquad$ |  | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 110 \text { per gallon. } \\ & 25 \\ & \text { do. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $8 \frac{1}{2}$ per pound.' |  |
|  |  |  |  | $8:$ do $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 do. | Washington. |
|  |  |  |  | 5 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 16 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 71 per gallon. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 175 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 dr. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 14 per light. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 35 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 26 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $7{ }^{3} \mathrm{~B}$ per pound. | Gosport. |
|  |  |  |  | 8 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ do. |  |

Iuly 19 June 30 : F. A. Chadwick.

| 100 pounds Indian red | 12 do. ! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 110 pounds Venetian red, dry, English | 3 do. |  |
| 5 pounds Prussian blue............. | 100 do. |  |
| 10 pounds ultramarine bitu | 30 do. |  |
| 60 pounds cum shellac. | 15 do. |  |
| 3,000 gallons linseed oil, raw | 70 per gallon. |  |
| 600 trallons spirits turpeatime | 50 do. |  |
| 40 callons spirits wine | 60 do. |  |
| 3 S gallons zime drying oil ........................................ | 110 do. |  |
| -1,000 pounds rigging leather, sides not less than 10 pounds $\qquad$ | 38 per pound. |  |
| 500 pounds pump leather, sides not less than 30 pounds. | 36 do. |  |
| 500 pounds bellows leather, sides not less than 6 pounds. | 50 do. |  |
| 10 skins, (buckskin).............................................. | 400 per skin. | $\pm$ |
| 180 pounds dressed raw hides, (best Spanish,) not Iess than 18 pounds $\qquad$ | 28 per pound. | ¢ |
| 20 barrels thin tar, each containing not less than 30 gallons $\qquad$ | 250 per barrel. | 呁 |
| 50 barrels pitch, each containing not less than 300 pounds $\qquad$ | 225 do. | 4 |
| 200 gallons tar oil................................................... | 55 per gallon. | $\bigcirc$ |
| 1,000 gallons winter-strained sperm oil ........................ | 155 do. | 4 |
| 200 gallons best auslity lard oil, for lubricating | 110 do. |  |
| 36 gallons neatsfoot oil............... | 110 do. | 号 |
| 4 gallons sweet oil. | 170 do. | 20 |
| 600 gallons fish oil. | 20 do. |  |
| 100 pounds best hard brown soap............................... | $8 \frac{1}{3}$ per pound. | 2 |
| 60 pounds best salt-water soap .................................. | 5 do. | 3 |
| 50 pounds old Castile soap | 16 do. | 2 |
| 4,000 poands pure beef tallow. | 12 do. |  |
| 1,000 pounds pig lead | 6 do. | Philadelphia. |
| 300 pounds drawn lead pipr, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ incs. diameter . | 7 do. |  |
| 180 pounds sheet zinc | 8 do. |  |
| 800 pounds banca tin. | 31 do. |  |
| 8 pe:ands brazier's or spolter solder............................. | 25 do. |  |
| 10 pounds tinner's or soft solder. | 33 do. |  |
| 2 boxes tin plate, $\mathbf{X} 14$ by 20. | $1150 \mathrm{pe}=$ iox. |  |
| 2 boxes tin plate, X 10 by 14 | 1100 dJ . |  |
| 3 boxes tin plate, XX 14 by 20 | 1350 do. |  |
| 5 adzes, carpenter's, handled ..................................... | 188 each. | $\cdots$ |
| 2 axes, junk, handled ........ | 150 do. | 0 |
| 1 adze, hollow, handled............................................ | 200 do. | 0 |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contrators. | Articles. | Rates. | Nary-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1859 . \\ \text { July } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | F. A. Chadwick-Cont'd.. |  |  | Philadelphia. |
|  | $\text { June } 30$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 25 & \text { each..... } \\ 2 & 25 & \text { do. }\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 150 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do . |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 per pound |  |
|  |  |  |  | 44 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 722 perset. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 45 per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 60 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 120 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 300 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 19 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 63 each |  |
|  |  |  |  | 63 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 32 per pound. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 400 per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $37 \frac{1}{2}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 450 per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 perset. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 500 each |  |


|  | 50 | do. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 dozen escutcheons, plate, brass |  | per dozen. |
| 6 dozen escutcheons, thread. | 4 | do. |
| 1 pound escutcheon-pins, assorted. |  | per pound. |
| 6 dozen files, hand-saw, 5 to 6 inc |  | per dozen. |
| 2 dozen files, whip saw | 138 | do. |
| 6 dozen files, cross-cut saw | 413 | do. |
| 1 dozen files, fine saw | 50 | do |
| 12 files, flat, (bastard, 15 | 83 | each. |
| 12 files, fine, 15 to 18 inch. | 100 | do. |
| 6 files, square, 15 to 18 inch | 83 | do. |
| 12 files, half-round, (bastard,) 15 to 18 inch | $87 \frac{1}{2}$ | do. |
| 6 files, three-sided, 12 -inch | 40 | do. |
| 6 files, rat-tail, 12 -inch | 40 | do. |
| 2 flagging irons. | 25 | do. |
| 24 gimlets, nail, assorted | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | do. |
| 6 gimlets, spike | 6 | do. |
| 12 gouges, firmer, handled, a | 25 | do. |
| 6 gouges, sucke | 25 | do. |
| 2 gridirons. | 15 | do. |
| 1 griddle | 15 | do. |
| 2 hatchets, handled | 50 | do |
| 6 pairs hinges, brass, butt, shifting pins, $5 \frac{1}{3}$ by 6 inches. | 25 | per pair. |
| 24 pairs hinges, brass, butt, shifting pins, 3$\}$ by 4 inches. | 25 |  |
| 24 pairs hinges, brass, butt, shifting pins, 3 by $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches. | 25 | do. |
| 120 pairs hinges, brass, butt, stationary pins, $1_{2}^{\prime}$ by 4 inches $\qquad$ | 20 | do. |
| 18 pairs hinges, brass, butt, secretary drawer and fastening. | 10 | do. |
| 6 pairs hinges, brass butt, table, 2 by 4 inches ............ | 10 | do. |
| 48 pairs hinges, iron, butt, 2 to 4 inches ........ | 8 | do. |
| 6 pairs hinges, iron, butt, strap, chest, 12 to 18 inches | 50 | do. |
| 5 dozen hooks, coat and hat, with porcelain knobs | 175 | per dozen. |
| 7 dozen hooks, cabin door, brass, 3 to 6 inches .. | 200 | do. |
| 10 dozen hooks, pantry, brass, assorted sizes. | 31 | do. |
| 1 dozen hooks, lamp, brass ...........do.. | 67 | do |
| 24 hasps, iron, joint, and staples | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | eac |
| 2 hammers, claw, handled | $37 \frac{1}{2}$ | do. |
| 1 hammer, wrench, handled. | 25 | do. |
| 4 hammers, riveting, handled | 50 | do. |
| 3 hammers, tinner's, hardled | 50 | do. |
| 2 hammers, saddler's, handled... | 62 | do. |

## LIS'I OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. |  | Navy-yard where delíverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{1859 .}$ | June 30 | F. A Chadwick-Com'd.. |  |  |  | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  | 2 dozen handles, iron, flush, Nos. 2 and 3................... <br> 3 knives, sail, steel blades.. | \$0 15 per dozen. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 knives, shoemaker's.......................................... | 31 each. <br> 6 do. <br> 67 do. <br> 25 do. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 knives, drawing............................................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 knives, puty .................... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 knives, pallet ............................................................................................... | 20 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 knife, hollow .................................................................. | 2 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 2 kettles, iron, tea............................................... | 62 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 kettle, glue............... .................................... | 62 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 2 kettles, copper, tea ........................................... | 259 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 kettle , fish... | 175 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 kette, pitch, No. 63........................................ | 900 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 5 dozen knobs, black walnut, $\frac{1}{3}$ to 2 inch .................... |  | per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  | 2 dozen knobs, mahogany........do................... | 15 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 10 dozen knobs, screw, brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ incl | 75 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 dozen knobs, porcelain...................................................... | 300 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 2 d dizen knobs, screw, porcelain, $\frac{3}{1}$ to $1 \frac{1}{4}$ inch ................ | 37 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 lathe and tools, turning | 2500 | each. |  |
|  |  |  | 2 ladles, iron......... | 6 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 ladle, pitch................................................... | 10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 locks for lockers | 25 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | ness s of an inch, brass keys, furniture plated, white |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - porcelain knobs complete, right and left .................. |  | per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  | 5 dozen locks, brass, drawer, 2 to 23 inch .................. |  | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 dozen locks, brass, closet, 2 to 3 inch, rio................. | 300 300 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 2 dozen locks, brass, pad, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inch .................... | 700 | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 dozen locks, brass, bookease and wardrobe, 2 by 3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | inches................................................. | 300 | do. |  |

inch ..
2 dozen locks, iron, chest, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ and 3 inch
2 dozen locks, iron, drawer, 2 to 23 inch $\qquad$
2 dozen locks, dead, wrought iron, 6 inch
3 dozen locks, iron pad, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inch
3 dozen locks, iron pad, $2 \frac{2}{2}$ to 3 inch...........................$~$
bevels, with mineral knobs, complete
All the locks to be spring and tumbler, with brass
works, keys of brass, to differ, except the drawer locks,
which may have three kinds of keys to the dozen
1 beck, iron.
1 marking iron.
2 pairs match planes
1 plane, rabbe
2 planes, long jointer
2 planes, smoothing, width of iron $1_{4}^{3}$ to 2 inches
2 planes, grooving, width of iron $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 inch
4 planes, short jointers
2 planes, beading, width iron $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 inches
3 planes, jack
3 planes, molding
2 planes, plow
1 plane, block
1 pincers, shoemaker's
1 pincers, carpenter's.
5 plyers.
2 pans, frying
5 pans, frying
5 pans, stew
2 pans, bake
2 pans, bak
1 pot, iron
6 rules, 2 feet, double and single jointed
. 1 dozen rings, brass, flush, $1 \frac{1}{2}$ and 2 .
3 dozen rings, brass, screw, $\frac{2}{2}$ to 1 inch
6 rasps, wood, assorted
10 pounds rivets, iron, assorted sizes.
10 pounds rivets, iron, assorted
5 pounds rivets, iron, cooper's
1 shave, spoke
1 shave, can
$\qquad$
1 shave bucket.
1 shave, in.
3 saws, wood, framed
9 saws, hand.
2 saws, compass, 10 to 15 inc
$\qquad$
3 planes, moldin
2 planes, plow
1 plane, block
1 pincers, shoemaker's
5 plyers.
$\qquad$
2 pans, fr
ing ..... .......
5 pans, stew
1 pans, iron
6 rules, 2 feet, double and single jointed ..........
3 dozen rings, brass, screw, $\frac{2}{2}$ to 1 inch
6 rasps, wood, assorted
5 pounds rivets, iron, cooper's
d sizes... $\qquad$
1 shave, spoke
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
3 saws, wood
9 saws, hand.
2 saws, compass, 10 to 15 inch


| 50 200 | each. do. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 100 | per pair. |
| 50 | each. |
| 125 | do. |
| 63 | do. |
| 125 | do. |
| 100 | do. |
| 125 | do. |
| 67 | do. |
| 125 | do. |
| 450 | do. |
| 100 | do. |
| 50 | do. |
| 50 | do. |
| 10 | do. |
| 75 | do. |
| 75 | do. |
| 50 | do. |
| 100 | do. |
| 37 | do. |
|  | per dozen. |
| 18 | do. |
| 37 | each. |
| 10 p | per pound. |
| 10 | do. |
| 31 | cach. |
| 35 | do. |
| 100 | do. |
| 50 | do. |
| $62 \frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ do. |
| 125 | do. |
| 30 | do. |

## JIST OF CONTRACIS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rat |  | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{1850}{ }^{18}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 300 \\ 300 \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{do} .$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $800$ | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 175 \\ & 150 \end{aligned}$ | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $112$ | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $87 \frac{1}{2}$ | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $25$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{75}{25}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $50$ | per dozen. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 per gross. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 150 do. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 33 | each. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 100 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 200 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 275 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 400 | do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | - ${ }_{9} 000$ | do. |  |
|  |  |  | 2 screw plates and taps | 300 | do |  |

2 dozen springs, galvanized, sofa, large size
4 screws, clamp, wood
dozen iron bedstead screws, 8 inch
1 screw, bench.
fect, equal to
Ballard'
2,000 sprigs, iron
1 tape, measuring, metallic, 100 feet.
$\underset{2}{2}$ tinder-boxes and steels...........................
45,000 tacks, iron, cut, 3 to 1802
7,000 tacks, jron, gimp
2 trumpets, hand
120 pounds vises, bench, from $3 \frac{1}{2}$ to $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inch jaws
3 vises, hand
1 wrench, shifting, large.
100 pounds wire, brass, assorted, Nos. 0 to 30 .
50 pounds wire, steel.
100 pounus wire, iron, Nos. 0 to 30
100 pounds wire, copper
1 waffle-iron.
1,000 feet, board measure, clear, tough white oak boat boards, $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch thick.
500 fect, board measure, clear white ash boards, 1 inch thick and under
10,000 feet, board measure, clear white ash plank, $1 . . .$. 2 inch.
3,000 feet, board measure, clear white ash plank, $\mathfrak{Q}_{y}^{1}$ to 4 inch.
4,000 fect, board measure, clear cypress boards and plank, from ${ }^{7}$ to $1 \frac{1}{4}$ inch.
4,000 feet white ash, finished oars, from 12 to 18 feet long.
16 white heart hickory bars, from 12 to 14 feet long........
10 white heart hickory bars, 6 feet long.
5,000 fect, board measure, clear, tough, white oak buat boards, from 1 inch to 2 incnes thick
4,000 feet, board measure, clear white ash boards, 1 inch
thick and under .............. clear wite ash plank 1 .. $\mathbf{3}, 000$ fect, board measure, clear white ash plank, $1_{8}^{2}$ to 2,500 feet, board measure, clear white ash plank, $2_{i}^{i}$ to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ inches.

200 per dozen. 37 each. 50 per dozen. 150 each. 23 00 do.
400 each.
12 do.
7 per M.
6 per do.
100 cach.
13 per pound.
50 each
100 do. 20 per pound. 30 per pound.
$\underset{\sim 2}{ }$ do. 50 do. 25 each.

3900 per $\mathbf{M}$ feet.
3000 do.
3000 do.
3000 do.
3400 do.
$200^{5 \frac{1}{4}}$ per foot.
200 each
00 per M feet

3000
3000 do.

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.




| 450 do ． |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 39 per pound． |  |
| 20 each． |  |
| 30 do． |  |
| ${ }_{2}^{40} \mathrm{per}$ pound． |  |
| 300 each． |  |
| 12 do． |  |
| 12 per pound． |  |
| 50 perskein． |  |
| 12 per pround． |  |
| 900 80 per ream． |  |
| 50 do． | $\pm$ |
| 1000 do． | Q |
| 23 per pound． | \％ |
| 2600 each． | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ |
| 24.00 do． | D |
| 80 do． | O |
| 400 do． | m |
| 75 pergass． | $\bigcirc$ |
| 100 per barrel． | ＝1 |
| 300 perjar． | 島 |
| 4 do． | 國 |
| 600 do． |  |
| 300 per 100. | 4 |
| 250 do． | R |
| 250 do． | 4 |
| 30 per pound． | － |
| 230 each． |  |
| 8 per pound． |  |
| 50 each． |  |
| 50 do． |  |
| 40 per pound． |  |
| 2 50 per ream． |  |
| 10 per pound． |  |
| 6 do． |  |
| 9000 each． | $\square$ |
| 100 do． | CO |
| 600 perset． | $\omega$ |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy-yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { 1859. } \\ \text { July } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {June }}^{1860}$. | Sturdevant \& Bro-Cont'd. |  |  | Philadelphia. |
|  |  |  | 6 pounds tufting twine ............................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 35 pounds flax whipping twine ............................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 pounds shoe thread.. 30 pounds seine twine. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds sewing flax.................................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds cotton twine, 5 to 8-thread........................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25 pounds seine flax twine..................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | pounds to the side............................................. | 37 do...... | Washington. |
|  |  |  | 200 pounds flax whipping twine.............................. | 39 do....... | Gosport. |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds flax scine twine ................................... | 40 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 809 pounds cotton twine, 5 to 8 -thread ...................... | 26 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 400 lights, 14 by 18, double thiek crown glass.............. | 24 per light. |  |
|  |  |  | 6 lights green glass............................................... | 50 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 6 lights red glass................................................ | 50 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 500 pounds drawn lead pipe, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter. | 8 per pound. | Warrington. |
|  |  |  | 50 pounds sheet zinc, 16 -oz. | 10 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 50 pounds banca tin........ | 36 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 20 pounds braziers' or spelter solder ............................. 4 boxes tin plate, XX | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 1400 \\ & \text { per box. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 10 boxes tin plate, IC, 10 by 14 | 970 do. . |  |
|  |  |  | 5 boxes tin plate, IC, 14 by $20 . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 1100 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 280 pounds anvils, estimated at 140 pounds | 8 per pound. <br> 300 per set. |  |
|  |  |  | 6 dozen bolts, flush, brass, 6 by $1 \frac{1}{4}$ inch..... | 450 perdozen. |  |
|  |  |  | 2 balances, spring, to weigh 25 pounds...................... 4 balances, spring, to weigh 50 pounds.............. | 50 each. |  |
|  |  |  | 3 coopers' crows........................................................ | 250 do. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 50 & \text { do. } \\ 50 & \text { do. } \end{array}$ |  |


| 12 cranks and semments for | 50 | do. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 set of dirs, cast steel, letters and figures, ${ }_{8}^{3}$-inch | 1300 | per set. |
| 4 ratchet drills, assorted sizes. | 1000 | eacis. |
| 2 sets of drills with box and bow | 300 | per set. |
| 24 pairs secretary hinges and fastenings, complete, brass, <br> 5 by 5 . | 70 | per pair. |
| 24 pairs secretary quadrants, complete, brass | 50 | do. |
| 24 pairs table hinges, brass, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches. | 95 | do. |
| 2 dozen cabin-door hooks, brass, comp | 350 | per dozen. |
| 20 dozen pantry hooks, brass | 50 | do. |
| 10 dozen coat and hat hooks, brass | 220 | do. |
| 12 dozen assorted side hooks and eyes, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | 50 | 10 |
| 3 camp kettles | 300 | each. |
| 8 dozen brass drawer locks, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches |  | per dozen. |
| 8 dozen brass cupboard locks, 32 inches, right and Ipft. |  | per dozen. |
| 2 dozen brass closet locks, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ and 4 inches, right and left | 400 | do. |
| 20 pairs brass butt hinges, shifting pins, $4 \frac{1}{3}$ by $4 \ldots \ldots . .$. | 120 | per pair. |
| 20 pairs brass butt hinges, shifting pins, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ by $3 \frac{2}{4} \ldots \ldots .$. | 70 | do. |
| 12 aron ladles. | 100 | cach. |
| 12 smoothing planes, width of iron 13 to 2 inches. | 80 | do. |
| 12 frying pans, assorted sizes. | 60 | do. |
| 20 pounds copper boat-rivets |  | per pound. |
| 100 pounds cooper's irsn rivets. | 13 |  |
| 6 hack saws, with iron frames. | 300 | each. |
| 12 hack-saw blades to suit | 50 | do. |
| 12 clamp screws, wood. | 50 | do. |
| 20 gross brass screws, assorted, gimlet-points, Nos. 4 to 26. |  | per gross. |
| 30 gross iron screws, assorted, gimlet-points, Nos. 3 to |  |  |
| 24. | 70 | 10. |
| 2 tinner's bench shear | 700 | each. |
| 2 tinner's hand shear | 400 | do. |
| 2 edging stakes | 500 | do. |
| 2 planishing stake | 1300 | do. |
| 12 pairs scissors, large size |  | per pair. |
| 1,000 iron gimp tacks.. | 20 | per M. |
| 24 table fasteners, brass. | 23 | each |
| 100 pounds brass wire, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter....................... |  | per pound. |
| 10 pounds flax whipping twine.................................. | 45 | do. |
| 25 pounds flax seine twine | 45 | do. |
| 50 pounds cotton twine, 5 to 8 thread........................ | 29 | do. |
| 20 port glasses, 6 inches diameter, 1 inch thick, polished. | 125 | each. |

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.




LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.

| Date. | Expiration. | Names of contractors. | Articles. | Rates. | Navy yard where deliverable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1869 . \\ \text { July } 25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1860. } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | W. H. Shaffer-Contimud. | 700 gallons linseed oil, raw |  | Kittery. |
|  |  |  | 150 gallons spirits turpentine ................................... | \$0 22 per gallon. $\begin{array}{rr} 53 & \text { do. } \\ 200 & \text { do. } \\ 30 & \text { do. } \end{array}$ <br> $8!$ per pound. |  |
|  |  |  | 10 gallons copal varnish......................................... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 35 gallons bright varnish |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,000 pounds pure white lead, in oil, in 25 and 50 pound |  |  |
|  |  |  | 500 pounds black paint, in oil, in 25 and 50 pound kegs. | $8!$ per pound. $6 \text { do. }$ | Warrington. |
|  |  |  | 500 pounds white zinc paint, oil................................. | 8 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 200 pounds red lead dry .......................................... | $8_{8} \frac{1}{2}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds litharge, dry ....................................... | $\mathrm{v}^{\prime \prime}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1,000 pounds whiting, dry....................................... | $\mathrm{l}_{8}^{3}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  | 20 pounds lamp black, dry ...................................... | 8 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 50 pound French yellow ocher, dry .......................... | 2 d - |  |
|  |  |  | 10 pounds Turkey umber, dry.................................. | $\dot{*}$ do. |  |
|  |  |  | 3 pounds terra de siemna........................................ | 10 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 12 pounds chrome yellow, dry................................. | 25 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 12 pounds chrome green, dry ................................... | 25 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 pound Chinese vermillion, dry............................... | 200 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 1 pound Chinese blue, dry ....................................... | 100 do . |  |
|  |  |  | 400 gallons linsed oil, raw ................................... | 34 prer galion |  |
|  |  |  | 100 gallons spirits of turpentine ................................. | 54 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 20 gallons spirits of wine, 95 per cent proof................. | 75 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 5 gallons Japan varnish........................................... | 100 do. |  |
|  |  |  | 25 pounds gum shellac ......................................... | $\begin{array}{cl}30 & \text { per pound. } \\ 37 & \text { do...... } \\ 43 \\ 9 & \text { do. } \\ 98 & \text { do. } \\ 29 & \text { do. } \\ 29 & \text { do. }\end{array}$ | Washington. |
| July 28 | June 30 | F. L. Harrey \& Co......... | 1,000 pounds iron cut nails, from 4d. to 40d................ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 600 pounds iron wrought nails, from 4d. to 40d............. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 pounds iron clout nails, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1 \frac{1}{4}$ inch ............... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds brass wire, from No. 22 to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch............... |  |  |
|  |  |  | 50 pounds copper wire, No. 15 wire gauge .................. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 200 feet brass tubing, 1 inch outside, and $\frac{18}{18}$ inch inside diameter. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 200 pounds iron wire, from No. 2 to $20 .$. | \% per pound |  |
|  |  |  | 100 pounds muriatic acid......................................... | 5 do. |  |

12 pounds chrome yellow, dry
12 pounds chrome green, dry.
1 pound Clin
1 pound Chinese blue, dry
400 gallons linseed vil, raw $\qquad$
100 gallons spirits of turpentin
20 gallons spirits of wine, 95 per cent proof
5 gallons Japan varnish
25 pounds gum shellac.
1,000 pounds iron cut nails, from 4 . to 40 d .
600 pounds iron wrought nails, from 4 d . to 40 d
...
ch.. $\qquad$
50 pounds copper wire, No. 15 wire gauge
ifet brass tubing, 1 inch outside, and $\frac{18}{1}$ inch in-
200 pounds iron wire, from No. 2 to 20
100 pounds muriatic acid.
\$0 22 per gullon. ${ }^{2}$ Kituery.
200 do.

5 pounds borswai
12 corn brooms
12 hickory brooms.
100 pounds cotton waste
50 pounds cotton lamp wick
30 yards casimet per simple
: 1 pound black thread.. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
i papers sewing needles.
200 pounds vuleanized rubbe
1 ream assorted sand
1 ream assorted sand paper.
500 pounds hand-made wrought iron spikes, from 4 to 6 inches long.
1,500 pounds hand-made wrought iron spikes, from $6 \cdot$ to $8 \frac{1}{2}$ mehes long.
50 pounds wrought iron nails, 6 d to 30 d .
50 pounds wrought iron clout nails in
500 pounds jron
500 pounds iron cut nais, from 4 do 40 d
2 inches.
100 pounds iron finishing nails, from 1 to 2 inches...
100 pounds iron cut brad-head nails, from $4 d$ to 10 d
100 pounds iron cut brad-head nails, from
25 thousand iron cut brads, ${ }_{2}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inch
4,000 pounds hand-made wrought iron spikes, 4 to 6 inches long.
6,000 pounds hand-made wrought iron spihos, $6: 10$ है inches long.
601 pounds wrought iron nails, 6 d to 30 d
601 pounds wrought iron nails, bd to $30 d$
200 pounds wrought iren clout nails, to
200 pounds wrought iren clout nads,
2,000 pounds iron cut nails, $4 d$ to $40 d$..
14 inch
300 pounds iron cut finishing nails, 1 to 2 inch
500 pounds iron cut brad-head nails, 4 to 40 d .
60 iron cut brads, 3 to $1 \frac{1 n c h}{}$
10,000 pounds round iron, from ${ }_{13}$ to 2 inches
1,000 pounds round iron, from 29 to 4 inches
1,000 pounds square iron, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches.
1,000 pounds square iron, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches.................
1,000 pounds hammered square iron, from 1 to 5 inches
1,000 pounds hammered square iron, from 1 to 5 mehes.
5,000 pounds flat iron, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 inch thick, from $1 \frac{1}{4}$ to 9 5,000 pounds
inches wide.. $\qquad$ 500 pounds flat iron, from $1 \frac{1}{4}$ to 2 inches thick, from 4
to 10 inches wide....
$1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches thick, from 4
............................................
1,000 pounds hoop iron, from $\frac{2}{18}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, from?
to $2 \frac{1}{4}$ inches wide
500 pounds boiler plate iron, from $\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{3}$ inch thick.......
500 pounds best cast steel, from 3 to $2 \frac{1}{3}$ inches square....

50 do.
25 rach.
12 do.
12 per pound.
20 do.
60 per yard.
1 on per pound.
is per paper.
40 per pound
300 per ream.
33 per pound. Kittery.

| 33 | do. |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| $6 \frac{1}{2}$ | do. |  |
| 14 | do. |  |
| $3 \frac{3}{3}$ | do. | 1 |
| $3 \frac{3}{3}$ | do. |  |
| $3 \frac{3}{4}$ | do. |  |
| 5 | per M. |  |

4 pir pound. Brooklyn.

| 4 | do. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 6 | do. |
| 8 | do. |
| $3:$ | do. |
| 4 | do. |
| 4 | do. |
| 5 | per M |
| $3:$ | perpou |
| $3!$ | do. |
| $3 \frac{1}{2}$ | do!. |
| 6 | do. |
| $3:$ | do. |
| $3:$ | do. |
| 4 | do. |
| 5 | do. |
| 19 | do. |

3! per do
3 do. do.

3 do.
3: do.
$\begin{aligned} 4 & \text { do. } \\ 5 & \text { do. } \\ 19 & \text { do. }\end{aligned}$

## LIST OF CONTRACTS-Continued.




#### Abstract

No. 5. Ahstract of annual report from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, clated November 17, 1859.


Transits, estimates, abstracts, and statements.
Faithful services of naval storekeepers and inspectors.
Advantages of new storehouses.
Renews recommendation to create grade of assistant pursers.
Suggests the need of additional store-vessels.
Renews recommendation to increase pay of pursers' clerks at navyyards.

## Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, November 17, 1859.

Sir: In obedience to your instructions of August 4, I have the honor to sulmit the inclosed estimates, statements, and abstracts, marked A to $O$, both inclusive.

QUALITY OF PROVISIONS, ETC.
The provisions and clothing of the navy continue to give general satisfaction to the officers and men, a conclusive proof that they are of the best quality, and that the inspecting officers are faithful and vigilant in the execution of their duties.

> STORAGE AT ASPINWALL AND PANAMA.

All squadrons on foreign stations have been supplied promptly, except in a few cases of slight detention of vessels at Panama and Aspinwall, where a large number of ships had concentrated. No conveniences for keeping stores at cither of those points were had until Auguist last, when the store-ship Warren was stationed at Panama as a coal hulk. Incidentally she gives storage room for a moderate supply of provisions, \&c. At Aspinwall, where the need of a depot is greater, it has been deemed expedient to keep a cruising store-ship, until a permanent store vessel shall be stationed there, or a storehouse procured.

## ASSISTANT PURSERS.

I renew my recommendation to create the grade of assistant pursers. 'The number of pursers allowed by law is not sufficient to supply the (alls for those officers, even if all, ineluding those who are incapacitated by age or sickness, were to be ordered to active duty. There are but twelve pursers now unemployed, aid there are sixteen vessels in commission, the commanding officers of which are doing the duties of purser, in addition to their own, thus incurring increased labor and responsibility, without any increase of pay. The duties of purser in two receiving ships are done by navy agents on shore.

## BASIS OF TIIE PAY OF PURSERS.

The basis of the sea pay of pursers is not only different from that of all other officers in the nary, as well as army, but it is uncertain and continually changing. The sea pay of all other officers increases with length of service, while that of pursers is governed by the class of vessels to which they are attached; and a purser of forty years standing may find himself serving in a bricr or store-vessel, the annual pay for which is fixed by law at $\$ 1,500, \$ 300$ less than his leave of absence pay! The improvements in naval architecture have entirely changed the character of the rates of vessels. Thus, the Mississippi, which, for many years was classed as a "steam frigate," has degenerated into a "first class steamer," and the pursers who sail in her hereafter will receive one third less pay than the one who was attached to her at the time of the passage of the law fixing purser's pay.

Vessels of the same class are essentially different in all the attributes which should determine a purser's pay. Thus, the Cumberland has more than twice the tonnage of the Dale, and her complement and expenditures are more than twice as great, yet the pay of the purser is the same in both, as both are rated "sloops-of-war." The Lancaster, of eighteen guns, two thousand three hundred and sixty tonnage, and three hundred and eighty-five complement, is for the purposes of the purser's pay, upon a par with the Narragansett of eight hundred and nine tons, mounting three guns, and having the complement of one humdred and twenty-five officers and crew. The pay of the officers and crew, and the annual expenditures of the first are as more than three to one, when compared with those of the smaller vessel, yet the pursers of both receive the same pay. Some of the "sloops-of-war"' now in the navy, exceed in tomatre, complement, and annual expenditures, several of the "frigates" in service at the time of the passage of the law fixing purser's pay. That law has not been changed, but the great improvements subsequently made in the power and efficiency of ships-of-war have had the effect greatly to increase the labor and responsibility of pursers, while in many instances, it has essentially diminished their pay.

## pay or clerks at yards.

I again renew my recommendation to place the clerks of pursers at navy-yards on an equality with other clerks in the same yards, whose duties are not more responsible than their own. At present the law allows them less than copying clerks or common writers receive in every navy-yard.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
H. BRIDGE,

Chief of Bureau.

Hon. Isaac Toucey, Secretary of the Navy.

Schedule of the papers accompanying the report of the Chief of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing to the Secretary of the Navy, dated November 17, 1859 :
A.- Listimate of the expenses of the bureau for the fiscal year.
13.-Hstimate for provisions for the navy for the fiscal year.
(1.- Fstimate for contingent for the navy for the fiscal yoar.
1.--Statement showing the value of provisions, clothing, and small stores on hand.
H.-Statement showing the value of shipments made by the bureau to foreign stations.
F.-Statement showing the cost of provisions, clothing, and small stores condemned.
(G.-- Abstract of proposals received for navy supplies.
H.-Abstract of proposals received for clothing and clothing materials.
I.-Abstract of proposals received for small stores.
K.-Abstract of proposals received for saltwater soap, candles, \&c.
I..---Abstract of proposals received for beef and pork.
M.--Abstract of proposals received for fresh beef and vegetables.
N.--Abstract of proposals received for transportation of stores.
O.-Statement of contracts made by the burean during the year.
listimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

Heads or titles of appropriations.

H. BRIDGE, Chiff of Bureau.

## A.

Listimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for
the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
For salary of one clerk of the fourth class, per act of Congress of March 3, 1853, section 3, vol. 10, page 209
$\$ 1,80000$
For salaries of four clerks of the second class, per acts of
Congress of March 3, 1853, section 3, vol. 10, page 209,
and April 22, 1854, section 1, vol. 10, page $276 \ldots \ldots . .5$..... 5,60000
For salary of one messenger, per joint resolution of Congress of August 18, 1856.

84000
For salary of one laborer, per joint resolution of Congress
of August 18, 1856
60000
8,84000

## Contingent.

For blank-books, stationery, and misce.laneous items......... $\$ 70000$
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1860 :
For salaries of clenks, messenger, and laborer................ $\$ 8,84000$
For contingent................................................................ 70000
$9,540 \quad 00$
Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June, 30, 1861 :
For salaries of clerks, messenger and laborer.................. \$8, 840 00
For contingent................................................................... 70000
$=9,54000$
H. BRIDGE, Chief of Bureau.

Navy Department,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

## B.

Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for that portion of the naval seqvice coming under its cognizance, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861:

One ration per day for 8,500 men would be, for the year, $3,102,500$ rations, at 25 cents each
One ration per day for 750 commission and warrant officers, attached to vessels for sea-service, for the year, would be 273,750 rations, at 25 cents each


This decrease arises from the extraordinary appropriation of $\$ 4,140$, made last year, to reimburse the appropriation for provisions for issues to destitute Americans.

Navy Department, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

## C.

Lstimate of the sum which will be required by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, under the head of contingent, for the fiscal year endiny June 30, 1867:

To meet the demands upon the burean for candles, freight to foreign stations, transportation from station to station within the United States, cooperage, pay of assistants to inspectors, advertising for proposals, printing purser's blanks, and stationery for cruising vessels, $\$ 68,000$.
H. BRIDGE, Chief of Bureau

Navy Department,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.
D.-Statement showing the value of provisions, clothing, small stores, and contingent on hand at the United States navy-yards and at nowal depots on foreign stations, July 1, 1859.

| Stations. | Date. | Provisions. | Clothing. | Small stores. | Contingen |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Portsmouth, N. H | July 1, 1859 | \$1,037 17 |  | \$189 |  |
| Boston, Mass...... | ......do. ...... | 77,298 14 | \$93,175 88 | 13,82: 98 | 1,072 76 |
| New York. | .do | 41,141 60 | 101,029 65 | 14,880 00 | 8,798 24 |
| Philadelphia, Pa | do | 23,412 32 | 48,553 29 | 9,487 63 | 1,406 48 |
| Washington, D. | do | 1,18736 | 38291 | 3220 | 3408 |
| Norfolk, Va | do | 75,222 32 | 66,464 98 | 7,004 91 | 2,641 53 |
| Warrington, Fla | do | 10,960 67 | 13,125 32 | 3,246 96 | 2,363 81 |
| Key West, Fla. | do. ...... |  |  |  |  |
| Mare Island, Cal | do | 62,787 80 | 51,887 76 | 12,077 75 | 2,957 25 |
| Valparaiso, Chili | do | 16,796 23 | 21,429 72 | 6,244 20 | 38964 |
| Rio de Janciro, Br |  | 50,270 41 | 6,959 20 | 2,703 62 |  |
| Spezzia, Sardinia |  | 19,345 80 | 32,481 40 | 6,039 87 | 94089 |
| Porto Praya, Cape de Verd Islands | d | 27,255 73 | 14,488 38 | 3,819 19 | 1,640 24 |
| Hong Kong, Chin | do. | 24,044 23 | 42,205 19 | 4,186 23 | 81056 |
| Total |  | 430,759 78 | 492,183,68 | 83,487 48 | 23,712 32 |

Nayy Department, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.
E.-Statement showing the value of shipments made by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing to the United States naval squadrons on foreign stations during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

| Stations. | Date. | Provisions. | Clothing. | Small stores. | Contingent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| China squadron | Oct. 16, 1858 | \$8,944 50 | \$8,010 46 | \$3,378 01 | \$1660 |
| Do. | June 14, 1859 | 16,713 31 | 2,184 88 | 77287 | 65325 |
| Mediterrancan squ | Dec. 6, 1858 | 21,882 21 | 58752 | 1,741 57 | 1,634 65 |
| African squadron | July 8, 1858 | 13,550 71 |  |  |  |
| Do.. | Nov. 17, 1858 | 13,660 09 |  | 2,164 53 | 66965 |
| Do. | Feb. -, 1859 |  | 1,681 94 | 8430 |  |
| Do. | May 3, 1859 | 20,761 02 | 4,977 82 | 1,653 51 | 81047 |
| Brazil squadron* | Oct. 16, 1858 | 27,932 74 | 2,345 44 | 44305 |  |
| Do*. | Nov. 1, 1858 | 6,38797 |  |  |  |
| Do* | Jan. 29, 1859 | 32, 74266 |  | 1,596 18 | 3,217 50 |
| Do. | May -, 1859 | 25, 211668 | 9,642 30 | 4,080 73 | 49335 |
| Pacific squa | Sept. 14, 1858 | 28, 38734 | 5,732 24 | 1,890 94 |  |
| Dot. | Oct. -, 1858 | 1,543 47 |  |  |  |
| Dot | Feb, 21, 1859 | 18,528 39 | 10,459 92 | 4,559 40 | 3,217 50 |
| Dot | April -, 1859 | 25,01014 | 7,517 09 | - 45527 |  |
| Dot | M1ay -, 1859 |  | -334 69 | 68585 |  |
| Dot | Jume --, 1859 | 81365 |  | 1,47186 |  |
| Do......... | Dec. 14, 1858 | 9,574 52 | 2,185 15 | 61899 | 1,366 86 |
| Total |  | 281,54940 | [55,659 45 | 25,59706 | 12,088 83 |

* Including Paraguay expedition.
$\dagger$ '「o Aspinwall, for use of I Iome and Pacifie squadrons.

Statement showing the cost of provisions, clothiny, small stores, and contingent, condemed on board the national vessels and at the naval stores, at home and alroad, or otherwise destroyed; loss by leakage, evaporation, or other casualties of the service; also the amovnt condemned and sold at auction, with the amount of the net proceeds of such sales, from July 1, 1858, to June 30, 1859, inclusive, so far as returns have been received.

| Stations. | Provisions. |  | Clothing. |  | Small stores. |  | Contingent. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cost. | Net proceeds. | Cost. | Net proceeds. | Cost. | Net procceds. | Cost. | Net proceeds. |
| Portsmouth, New Hampshire. | \$1,908 92 | \$27747 | \$23 95 | 5778 | \$16 84 | \$0 13 | \$37 62 | \$9 20 |
| Boston, Massachusetts ......... | ${ }_{2}^{1,878} 43$ | 1,19232 | 22470 | 13107 | 34 27 | 1791 |  |  |
| New York ............... | 5,281 77 | 1,954 49 | 3,91701 | 1,399 34 | 29460 | 12753 |  |  |
| Philadelphia .................. | 5,317 00 | 70475 | 49041 | 23401 |  |  |  |  |
| Waltimore, Maryland.................. | 56565 | 7653 | 8009 | 1984 | 2121 |  | 2071 | 467 |
| Norfolk, Virginia ..................... | 1,188 93 | 50252 | 65547 | 57053 | 6685 | 2119 | 4 | 6 |
| Warrington, Florida | 1,20168 | 18846 |  | ........... |  |  |  |  |
| Charleston, South Carolina .......................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mare Island, California | 95921 | 8589 | 1,655 44 | 62980 | 9196 | 325 |  |  |
| Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | 28459 | 63010 | 327 |  |  | 134 |  |  |
| Hong Kong, China .................. | 4,481 65 | 43924 |  |  | 4115 | 556 |  |  |
| Porto Praya, Cape de Verd Islands <br> Spezzia, Sardinia | 39046 | 1560 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valparaiso, Chili ......................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The several national vessels. | 7,754 23 | 13214 | 2912 |  | 15599 | 1120 |  |  |
| Total. | 46,616 90 | 6,188 91 | 7,099 46 | 2,992 46 | 72287 | 18811 | 5837 | 1393 |

## Navy Department, Bureau of Procisions and Clothing.

G.-Schedule of proposals received for "Navy supplies" for the fiscal year endi, g June 30,


* Intormat.

Delimyuent.

1860, under the alvertisement of the Burau of Provisions and Clothing, dated March 17, 1859.


Vol. ii- 84


Nav Depantmext, Bureau of Provisionsand Clohins.

Continued.


## G-aContinued.

Abstract of moposals reccived for biscuit and flour, to be delivered at Warringtom, Plorida, under an aderetisement of the navy agents, (by direction of the Burcan of Provisions and Cloilhing.)

| Nimms. | Residrmer. | Bisenit, pror 100 pounds. | Flour, per barrel. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| William N. Bomny | leans. | \$5 $62 \frac{1}{2}$ | \$675 |
| N. F. Rive. |  | 700 | 750 |

Nay Drpantment, Bureau of Prorisions and Clohing.
H.

Abstract af proposals for "clothing and clothing materials," reccived under the advertisement of the Burcau of Prorisions and Clething, dated, opril 7, 1859.


## H.-Continued.


1.-Abstract of proposals received for "small stores," under the adverlisement of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, dated April 13, 1859.

| Articles. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boxes, shaving.. | ...each. | 8095 | \$0 26 | \$0 32 | \$0 16 |
| Brushes, shaving.. | reach | 4 | 16 ! | 5 | 16 |
| Brushes, strub | each. | 22 | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| Brushrs, shoe | ..each. | 17 | 18 | 20 | 22 |
| Brushes, clothes | .rach. | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| Buttons, mavy, vest | ....gross. | $\because 20$ | 183 | 190 | 190 |
| Buttons, mavy, medium ...... | ......gross...... | 390 | 327 | 330 | 350 |
| Butons, mary, cont. | .....gross..... | 490 | 327 ! | 330 | 250 |
| Buttons, dead eye.. | ...gross.... | 20 | 9 | 10 | 16 |
| Blacking, boxes. | ...dozen.. | 50 | 48 | 50 | 50 |
| Breswax........ | . porund.... | 35 | 27 | 30 | 42 |
| Combs, coarse | ...dozen..... | 280 | 247 | 250 | 250 |
| Combs, fine | .....dozen....... | 180 | 178 ' | 180 | 175 |
| Cotton, sponis | . d nzell....... | 45 | 45 ! | 4.5 | 50 |
| Grass, for hats...... | ...... 100 hands . | ¢ 50 | 250 | $\because 25$ | 300 |
| Handkerchiefs, cotton....... | .....erach........ | 14 | 12 | 11 | 13 |
| Jacknives......... | ......enach......... | 29 | 27 | 28 | 28 |
| Necdles, sewing | ...1,000 ....... | 60 | 50 : | 70 ! | 50 |
| Razors.... | ......each......... | 25 | 24 | 30 | 25 |
| Razor-straps.. | ..rach......... | 25 | 12 | 15 | 6 |
| Ribbon, hat. | ....piece........ | 70 | 64 | 63 | 68 |
| Somp, shaving | ....dozen....... | 12 | 40 | 36 - | 4 |
| Silk, sewing.. | ...pound....... | 500 | 420 : | 425 | 350 |
| Scissors. | ..anch. | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| Spoons. | ..each.. | 12 | 6 : | 8 | 6 |
| Thurad, bhack and white | ..pound.......' | 95 | 90 | 90 | 100 |
| Tape, limen. | .dozel ....... | 30 | 310 | 30 | 30 |
| T'ape, cotton | dozen...... | 20 | 18 | 20 | 16 |
| Thmblis... | .ench........ | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 |

Naif Departmext, Bureau of Prorisions and Clothing.
K.-Allstract of proposals received for soap, cantles, mustard seed, wack pepper, bottles, and corks, under the advertisement of the Burean of Procisions and C'lothing, rated Amril 13, 1859.


Nayy Department, Bureau of Proz isions and Clothing.

## L.

Abstract of proposals received for the sumply of navy beef and navy pork, for the year 1860, under the adrertisement of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, dated July 15, 1859.

| Names. | Residener. | Beef per barrel. |  |  | per ba <br>  | cl. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| David Coopur. | Philadolphin..... | $\$ 1695$ | \$16 90 | \$18 90 | \$18 70 | \$1920 |
| George P. Waller | New York | 1630 | 1590 | 1770 | 1730 | 1790 |
| D. Pulsifer \& Payson | Boston | 1469 |  | 1841 |  |  |
| James C. Adams* | Baltimore | 1843 | 1843 | 1843 |  | 1843 |
| Harbaugh \& Co. | Pittsbur |  |  | 1767 | 1721 | 1777 |
| Charles H. Whecher | Milwaukie | 1577 | 1477 | 1797 | 1697 | 1797 |
| Harrison Fay. | Boston. | 1735 | 1735 | 1670 | 1670 | 1670 |
| Hugh Mikers................... | Chicago........... | 1635 | 1630 | 1783 | 1775 | 1833 |
| Abraham Brawley and J. Porter Brawley............... | New York | 1510 | 1299 |  |  |  |
| Abraham Brawley, John Morris and John Porter Brawley |  |  |  |  | 1499 | 1499 |
| Needham M. Standart | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1619 | 1539 | 1867 | 1847 | 2047 |
| Anson Smith........... | ...do..... |  |  | 1836 | 1786 | 1923 |
| James H. Whitak | Futon, N. Y.... | 1250 | 1190 | 1650 | 1590 | 1650 |
| George Shmabl. | Williamsport, Pa | 1925 | 1910 | 2050 | 2025 | 2050 |
| Hemy Nye | Cincimnati, Ohio |  | - | 2125 | 2100 | 2200 |
| Gilmore, Shryock \& Co... | Philadelphia..... | 1589 | 1539 | 1789 | 1733 | 1789 |
| Cragin \& ©o................ | New York....... | 1537 | 1487 | 1737 | 1687 | 1715 |
| Hawkins \& Van Antwerp. | Albany ........... |  |  | 1697 | 1649 | 1793 |
| James W. McCulloh........ | New York |  |  | 1822 | 1794 | 1830 |
| Allen May.............. | Michigan City, Ia: | 1799 | 1699 | 1849 | 1789 | 1849 |
| Norman C. Baldwin | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1586 | 1523. |  |  |  |
| Eli Metcalfe Bruce.. | Covington, Ky. | 1743 | 1743 | 1923 | 1923 | 1923 |

* No guarantee.

Nayy Department, Bureau of Provisions and Clohhing.
M.

Abstract of proposals received for the supply of fresh beef and vegetables at the several navy-yards, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, under advertisements of the respective navy agents, by direction of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

| Names. | Where to be delivered. | Beef per pound. | Vegretables per pound. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Cents. | Cents. |
| Joseph Holmes | Portsmouth, N. H....... | 9 | 1 |
| Charles W. Cottle | .do | 10 | $1 \frac{1}{2}$ |
| John Stokell. | do | 9 | $1 \frac{1}{2}$ |
| I'.J. Sheldon.. | ......do | $10 \frac{1}{2}$ | ${ }^{2}$ |
| Chapind Sawyer | Boston, Mass............... | 74 | $1{ }_{180}$ |
| J. B. Severance.... | .......do ..................... | 7 | $1{ }^{1}$ |
| Jumes Irving... | New York.................. | $7 \frac{1}{2}$ | 2 |
| John Brown... | ........do ...................... | $6{ }^{2}$ | 2 |
| John Smith.. | .........do ..................... | 8 | 2 |
| James Carman. | .........do | 10 | 2 |
| Benjamin J. Weeks. | ..do | 8.480 | $27 \%$ |
| Charles G. Comrll. | ....do | $7 \frac{1}{2}$ | - |
| Philip Fluhr... | ...do | $5{ }^{\frac{1}{4}}$ | 13 |
| Charles Symons. | ..do.......................... | ${ }^{7}{ }^{4} 748$ | ${ }_{1}{ }_{1}^{488}$ |
| Robert Boutcher: | ..do ......................... |  | (1808 |
| James Mathews.. | ........do do............................ | 108 6100 6108 | ${ }^{18180}$ |
| Henry © L. S. Boraet | Philadelphia, Pa.............. | 6100 6180 | 920 |
| A. \& S. Shiedt....... | .......do....................... | $6{ }^{100}$ | ${ }_{21}^{180}$ |
| Andrew Ashworth. | ..do ........................... | 5.88 | ${ }_{2}{ }_{18}^{4} 80$ |
| Jolm A. MeDowell. | do | $\begin{array}{r}51180 \\ 5800 \\ \hline 100\end{array}$ | ${ }^{146}$ |
| William H. Muckelro | Baltimore, Md. ............. | $10 \frac{1}{2}^{\frac{1}{00}}$ | $2^{100}$ |
| Georre W. Pappler.... | .......do ........................ | $10^{2}$ | 2 |
| H. IS. Otterback.... | Washington, D. C......... | 14 | 6 |
| William Ward... | Norfolk, Va.................. | 9 | 2 |
| Jaeob Winingder | ........do....... | $9 \frac{1}{2}$ | 2 |
| William Collins.. | do | $9^{2}$ | ${ }_{2} 980$ |
| William 'T. Bell | Warrington, Florida...... | 9 and 8 | $2^{100}$ |
| CAlestino Serva. |  |  | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ |
| Henry Pattison. | .........do | $6 \frac{1}{2} \text { and } 11 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1 and $3^{3}$ |
| S. B Sherwood | San Francisco, Cal......... | ${ }^{2} 9$ | 1 2 |
| O. H. Keyes. | .......do ............. | 11 | 3 |
| G. W. Green. | .do | 12 | $2 \frac{1}{4}$ |
| William L. Bracket |  | 143 | $4{ }^{3}$ |

Nayy Department, Bureall of Provisions and Clothing.

## N .

Abstract of proposals received for the transportation of stores from Boston to Porto Praya, under an advertisement of the navy agent, dated October 30, 1858.

| Names. | Vissel. | Price per barrel. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N. W. Coffin. | Schooner Sawyer................... | $\$ 157$ |
| Isaac Taylor. | Bark Trueman...................... | 143 |
| Samuel C. Cobls. | Brig Shibboleth. | 154 |
| James W. Hamman | Bark Justice Story. | 148 |
| William C. Fay.. | Bark Fruiterer. | 198 |
| Ellis \& Cobb..... | Bark Ida.... | 123 |
| John H. Towne | Bark Fruiter. | 174 |
| John S. Emery \& Co | Brig Charles Miller. | 175 |
| Thomas H. Lord. | Brig Benjamin Carver | 174 |
| J. H. Cheney \& Co | Bark Emblem.... | 150 |

Abstract of proposals reccived for the transportation of stores from Boston to Spezzia, under an advertiscment of the navy agent, dated November 16, 1858.


Abstract of proposals receiced for the transportation of stores from Boston to Mave Istand, under an advertisement of the navy agent, clated November 16, 1858.

| Names. | Vessel. | Prierper bared. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nathé, Windsor, jr. \& Co | Ship Draroon.. | \$2 39 |
| Glidden \& Williams...... | Ship Golden Rocket................. | 225 |
| Do.. | ........do ................ | 190 |
| Do. | Ship Midnight. | 285 |
| Do. | Ship Harry Hastings................ | 200 |

Abstract of proposals received for the transportation of stores from New York to Rosario, South America, under an advertisement of the navy agent, dated December 14, 1858.

| Names. | Vessel. | Price per barrel. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Daniel L. Sturges \& Co. | Brig Pizarro | \$2 50 |
| Benner\& Deake.. | Bark W. A. Banks | 298 |
| W. F'. Schmidt | Brig Yankee Blade.. | 200 |
| B. E. Strong... | Brig Storm King...................... | 248 |
| John T. B. Maxwell | Bark Mary Lucretia ................. | 275 |
| J. A. Pickard \& Co | Bark Mary C. Dyer... | 194 |
| John Norton, jr.. | Clipper schooner Burdett Hart.... | 225 |
| Dunham \& Dimon | Schooner Eckford Webb........... | $387{ }_{3}$ |
| Arthur Leary. | Bark Orion.... | 215 |

Abstract of proposals received for the transportation of stores from Boston to Porto Praya, under an advertisement of the navy agent, dated April 13, 1850.

| Names. | Vessel. | Price per barrel. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blanchard, Sherman \& Co. | James Cook. | \$1 69 |
| Wm. C. Fay. | Pilot Fish. | 144 |
| Hemry Gardner. | W. Hallett. | 145 |
| J. H. Chenry \& Co. | Pilot Fish. | 114 |
| J. H. Pearson \& Co. | Howland | 98 |
| Lombard \& Go. | Radiant. | 118 |
| James H. Prince. | Pirton.. | 981 |
| Thomas H. Iord. | Lorana. | 125 |
| C. J. F. Pimney . |  | 174 |

Abstract of proposals for the transportation of stores from New Yoiz to Hong Kong, China, under advertisement of the naviy agent, dated Man 12, 1859.


Abstract of mroposals for the tronsportation of stores from Boston to Key West, under an advertisement of the navy agent, dated September 5, 1859.

| Names. | Vessel. | Price per barrel. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lang \& Delano. | Prig Hayward. | \$146! |
| J. C. Burt........ | Schooner Hero.. | 95 |
| N. W. Bridge..... | Brig J. M. Sawyer.................... | 100 |

Abstract of proposals for the transportation of stores from Boston to Spezzia, Sardinia, under an adtertisement of the navy agent, dated September 19, 1859.

| Names. | Vessel. | Price per barrel. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Daniel Draper \& Gon | Bark Fleet Eagle. | \$0 63 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ |
| H. Harris.............. | Bark Vernon..... | $86^{\circ}$ |
| N. W. Bridge | Brig Elsinore.... | 94 |
| Enoch 13, mier. | Bark Wyandotte. | 78 |
| Samuel ('. Cobb. | Bark Lacy Francis. | $68!$ |

Navy Depantmext, Burcau of Provisions and Clothing.

Statement of contracts made by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, for and in behalf of the Navy Department, for "supplies for the naw," diwing the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860, prepared in obedience to acts of Congress, approved April 21, 1808, and March 3, 1809.


## O--Continued.





## O -Continued.

| Names. | Date of contract. | Articles contracted for. | At what price. |  | Where to be delivered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H. B. Otterback \& Bro. | May 30, 1859 | Fresh beef | \$0 14 | per pound.. | Washington, D. C. |
| Willian Ward.. | June 1, 18.59 | Vegratables. Fresh beef. | "1 $\begin{array}{r}6 \\ 9\end{array}$ | o. | Forfolk, Va. |
|  | Jun 1, | Vegretables. |  | do... | Norfolk, Va. |
| William T. Bell. | June 13, 1859 | Fresh beef | 9 and 8 | do... | Warrington, Fla. |
| Samuel B. Sherwood | April 11, 1859 | Veretables. | $\stackrel{2}{9}$ | do. | San Francisco, Cal. |
|  |  | Vigetables Piscuit...... | $5 \stackrel{\stackrel{2}{4}}{6}$ | dor do. 10. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mi Nomny } \\ & \text { Do............. } \end{aligned}$ | June 22, 18.53 | Piscuit...... | ${ }^{5} 692$ | pir 100 lbs .. | Varrington, Fla. |
| James H. Whittaker.. | Sipt. 16, 1859 | 1,000 barrels na:y beef. | 1250 | pre do....... | Charlastown, Mass. |
| B ${ }^{\text {Dow }}$ Morris............... | ־.....do ....... | 4,100 ........do.............. | 1190 | do.......... | Brooklyn, N. $\mathrm{x}^{\text {ass. }}$ |
| Bawley, Morris \& Brawhy | Stept. 21, 1859 | 1,010 barrels navy pork. | 1499 | do......... | Chartstown, Mass. |
| Do.............................. | ..........d.do .......... | 4,0100........do...... | 1499 1499 | do........ | Brook yn, N. Y. |
| Gilbert Davis, (for four years) | Nov. 7,1859 | Butter. .......... | 149888898 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { do........ } \\ & \text { ier pound. } \end{aligned}$ | Gosport, Va. <br> Boston, New York, and Norfolk. |
| charter parties. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Briy Charles Miller..... | Nov. 6, 1858 | Fruight of stores...... | 123 |  |  |
| Bark E. H. Tarrington | Nov. 24,185 | ..........do ............... | 123 | per barrel do...... | To Port Praya, Cape de Verd. To Spezzia, Sardinia. |
| Ship Harry Hastings. | Due. 2, 1858 | do | 200 | do......... | To Mare lshand, Cal. |
| Bark Edisto.... | Jan. 20, 1859 | do | 240 | do.......... | To Rosario, S. A. |
| Bark Howland Bark Kremlin. | April 18, 1859 | .........do | 98 | do........ | To Porto Praya, Cape de Verd. |
| Bark Kremin. Schooner Hero | June Supt. 12 S, 1859 | . do | 150 | do........ | To Hong Kong, Clima. |
| Bark Fleet Eaglo | Sipt. 29,1059 |  | 93\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { do........... } \\ & \text { do....... } \end{aligned}$ | To Key West, Fie. To Spezzia, Surdinia. |

[^4]
## No. 6.

## Navy Department,

 Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, October 17, 1859.Sin: In compliance with your instructions of August 4, I have the honor to submit estimates of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, and the medical department of the navy, with the exception of hospitals, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
The fiscal condition of the medical department is represented as follows:
Balance of former appropriations remaining in the treasury, \$2,939 97
Appropriations for surgeons' necessaries and appliances, per act of Congress approved March 3, 1859

35,600 00
Amount of hospital fund in treasury, June 30, 1859......... 122,539 17
Amount required for the support of the Bureau of Medicine
and Surgery for the year ending June 30, 1861, (sched-
ule A)
9,99000
Amount required for the support of the medical department of the navy on shipboard, and all naval stations, with the exception of hospitals, for year ending June 30,
1861, (schedule B)...............................................
Appropriation for surgeons' necessaries and appliances,
approved March 3, 1859
35,600 00
35,600 00
The estimates do not differ in any respect from those of the current year, and are as moderate as is consistent with prudence.
I submit "tabular statements of sick," compiled from the "reports of sick," from the naval stations within the United States, and from the squadrons and vessels on separate service, in commission, on home and foreign stations, for the year ending December 31, 1858.
The time for making this exhibit has been modified so as to embrace the entire operations of the medical department in the same period.
These tables exhibit the predominant diseases to which seamen are liable; the sickness incident to the various stations on which our public vessels are employed; the ratio of mortality among the sick; as well as the proportion of cases of sickness and death to the whole number engaged in the naval service.

Vol. ii- 85

Tabular statements of sick, compiled from the reports of sick from the naval stations within the United States, and from squadrons and vessels on separate service, in commission, on home and foreign stations, for the year ending December 31, 1858.

| hospitals. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chelsea. | 6 | 189 | 177 | 9 | 195 | 9 | 4.60 |
| New York | 44 | 271 | 255 | 16 | 315 | 44 | 5.08 |
| Philadelphia. | 9 | 121 | 97 | 22 | 130 | 11 | 16.92 |
| Norfolk....... | 35 | 245 | 255 | 10 | 280 | 15 | 3.57 |
| Pensacola | 7 | 75 | 73 | 1 | 82 | 8 | 1.21 |
| Total | 101 | 901 | 857 | 58 | 1,002 | 87 | 5.78 |
| receiving simps. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston.. | 19 | 410 | 421 |  | 429 | 8 |  |
| New York | 6 | 922 | 213 | 1 | 228 | 14 | 0.48 |
| Philadelphia |  | 314 | 306 | 1 | 314 | 7 | 0.32 |
| Baltimore.... |  | 108 | 96 | 1 | 108 | 11 | 0.92 |
| Norfolk | 6 | 105 | 108 | 1 | 111 | 2 | 0.90 |
| Mare Island. |  | 40 | 41 | .... | 41 |  |  |
| nayy-yards. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portsmouth, New Hampshire.............. |  | 123 | 122 | $\ldots$ | 123 | , | ............. |
| Boston.......................................... | 1 | 147 | 145 |  | 148 | 3 | 0....... |
| New York | 4 | 206 | 205 | 1 | 210 | 4 | 0.47 |
| Philadelphia.................................... | 6 | 149 | 154 |  | 155 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Washington, including marine barracks. | 8 | 340 | 330 | 5 | 348 | 13 | 1.43 |
| Norfolk............. |  | 264 | 257 | .... | 264 | 7 | ............. |
| Pensacola ...................................... | 6 | 224 | 228 | ..... | 230 | 2 | ... |
|  | 10 | 444 | 452 | ...... | 454 | 2 | ............. |
| Naval observatory and special service, Washington. | 3 | 160 | 161 |  | 163 | 2 | ............. |
| Total. | 38 | 2,057 | 2,054 | 6 | 2,095 | 35 | 0.28 |


| Squadrons, \&c. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Home ..........squadron. | 2,053 | 76 | 2,629 | 2,670 | 28 | 2,767 | 69 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 1.01 |
| Pacitic.......... . do...... | 1,289 | 45 | 1,668 | 1,648 | 13 | 1,713 | 52 | 1.33 | 1.01 | 0.76 |
| Mediterranean ... . do. . | 745 | 32 | 983 | 970 | 6 | 1,015 | 33 | 1.34 | . 80 | . 59 |
| Brazil ...... . . . . . do. | 725 | 17 | 837 | 829 | 6 | 88.5 | 19 | 1.18 | . 82 | . 70 |
| African ............do. | 808 | 37 | 1,133 | 1,137 | 5 | 1,170 | 28 | 1.44 | . 61 | . 42 |
| East India.........du. | 1,620 | 148 | 3,619 | 3;652 | 27 | 3,767 | 88 | 2.82 | 1.66 | 71 |
| Paraguay expedition. | 1,485 |  | 516 | 479 |  | 516 | 37 | . 35 |  | 96 |
| Special service ..... | 793 | 4 | 759 | 754 | 9 | 756 | ... . | .95 | . 25 | . 26 |
| 1.akes ..................... | 100 | 2 | 130 | 138 | ..... | 138 |  | 1.42 |  |  |
| Coast survey............... | 190 | 8 | 156 | 164 |  | !64 |  | . 86 |  |  |
| Total. . . . . . . . . . . . | 9,808 | 369 | 12,491 | 12,441 | 87 | 12,860 | 331 | 1.29 | 0.83 | 0.67 |

## RECAPITULATION．

|  |  |  | Discharged in 1858. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hospitals ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 101 | 901 | 857 | 58 | 1，002 | 87 |  | 5.78 |
| Navy－yards ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 38 | 2，057 | 2，054 | 6 | 2，095 | 35 |  | 0.28 |
| Receiving ships．．．．．．．．．．．． | 32 | 1，199 | 1，185 | 4 | 1，231 | 42 |  | 0.32 |
| Squadrons，special service | 369 | 12，491 | 12，441 | 87 | 12，860 | 332 |  | 0.67 |
| Total | 540 | 16，648 | 16，537 | 155 | 17，188 | 496 | 1.30 | 0.90 |

Summary of prevalent forms of disease in squadrons on foreign and
home service，and vessels on special duty，and on the Coast Survey，for the year 1858.

|  |  | 寍 | ® <br>  <br> 丞 | 8 <br> 商$\begin{aligned} & \text { 烒 } \\ & \text { B } \\ & \text { n } \end{aligned}$ | East India squad＇n， 1,620 men． |  |  |  | $\text { Coast Survey, } 190 \text { men. }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Febrile diseases． | 748 | 39 | 149 | 208 | 502 | 36 | 33 | 65 |  |
| Diseases of digestive system | 328 | 125 | 187 | 291 | 1，020 | 190 | 88 | 128 | 14 |
| Diseases of respiratory system．．．．．． | 182 | 216 | 235 | 196 | 299 | 218 | 53 | 195 | 15 |
| Diseases of circulatory system．．．．．． | 22 | 4 | 9 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 8 | ．．．．． |
| Diseases of brain and nervous sys－ tem $\qquad$ | 55 | 13 | 86 | 62 | 55 | 19 | 10 | 36 | 6 |
| Cutancous and cellular system．．．．．．． | 265 | 67 | 105 | 133 | 216 | 125 | 72 | 78 | 7 |
| Febrous，muscular，and osscous system． | 188 | 54 | 99 | 123 | 233 | 81 | 45 | 86 | 3 |
| Genito－urinary system ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 79 | 105 | 60 | 189 | 293 | 57 | 66 | 82 | 17 |
| Eye and car | 34 | 16 | 21 | 22 | 30 | 24 | 8 | 13 | 4 |
| Wounds and injuries．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 206 | 109 | 100 | 137 | 230 | 84 | 77 | 117 | 15 |

These statistics afford a very satisfactory illustration of the physical efficiency of the crews of our public vessels. Indeed, unless we were enabled to maintain a high state of health on shipboard, the great improvements which characterize various departments of the mavy at the present time would be of little avail.

Hygiene, or the science of preserving health, is one of the most important subjects that can engage the attention of the commander or medical officer; as it is obvious that the success of every military enterprise depends, in a great degree, upon the vigor and efficiency of the men under their charge.

The experience of recent wars demonstrates that disease is more destructive and fatal than the casualities of battle, and establishes the greater importance of prophylactic than curative measures.

The medical records of the British army show that in a force of about 48,000 men employed in the Crimea, between April, 1854, and June, 1856, the mortality from wounds and mechanical injuries was but 1,761, while deaths from diseases amounted to upwards of 16,000 ."

In the British fleet operating in the Baltic and Black seas, during the years 1854 and 1855, the mortality from wounds in action was 227 ; the deaths from disease were 1,574 .

Of the 309,278 officers and soldiers of the French army sent to the Crimea during the war, 200,000 were received into hospital- 50,000 on account of wounds received in battles, and 150,000 for discases of various kinds contracted during the campaign. It is asserted that 40,000 deaths from disease alone occurred in the French army in the Crimea, during the months of January, February, and March, 1856.

Such results have awakened great attention to the means of preventing sickness by due regard to ventilation, cleanliness, clothing, diet, and other precautionary means, whenever large bodies of men are aggregated together, whether on shore or on shipboard, and have caused war to be regarded, in a great degree, as a " problem of sanitary science." It is the remark of one amply qualified to speak by his experience in the Crimea, that "disease kills more men than powder and ball, and it is often casy to prevent it by simple hygienic precautions."

At the close of the year 1857, there remained under treatment 540 cases; during the year 1858, there occurred 16,648 cases of disease, injury, \&c., making a total of 17,188 cases treated during the year. Of this number, 155 died, 16,537 were returned to duty or discharged the service, leaving 496 eases under treatment at the end of the year 1858.

The average strength of the navy, officers, seamen, marines, and engi eer corps included, for the year 1858, as nearly as can be ascertained, was about 11,895 .

The proportion of cases admitted to the whole number of persons in service, was about 1.40 , or each person was on the sick list $11_{10}^{400}$ times during the year. The proportion of deaths to the whole number in service, was 1.30 , and the percentage of deaths to the whole number of cases is 0.90 , or one death in about 111 cases.

I have much satisfaction in referring to the very favorable sanitary condition of the navy exhibited by these statistics, and especially to the small proportion of deaths; for when the influence of varying climate
is considered, and the unpropitious circumstances under which grave disease is treated on shipboard, these results attest the skill and efficiency of the medical corps, as well as a commendable attention to all measures tending to the preservation of health.

The vessels of the African squadron continue to display a remarkable exemption from death; though the station presents so many circumstances unfavorable to health.
The flag-ship Cumberland, with a complement of 350 men, has just completed a cruise of upwards of two years, with a loss of three men by death; the average sick list during the cruise was upwards of eleven per day.

During the year 1858 the Marion, with a complement of 145 , had no death. The Vincennes, with a complement of 195, had but one death. The Dale, with a complement of 150 , had three deaths, though almost continually employed on the coast.
In the home squadron the ratio of mortality is larger than in the African squadron, though the per centage of cases of sicknes is smaller; in the former it is 1.35, and in the latter 1.44 to the whole number employed.

The prevalent disease of the vessels of the home squadron is fever, of the intermittent or remittent character, owing to the constant presence of the vessels at the different points on the coast of Central America.

During the year 1858, the Jamestown, employed in the home squadron, with a complement of ahout 200 , has had an average sick list of nearly 14 , and reports two deaths; the Saratoga, with a complement of about 230, has had an average sick list of 14 , and reports four deaths.

The Colorado and Roanoke, flag-ships of the home squadron, during the year, with a complement of about 575 , report but three deaths and an average sick list of 17 .

In the Mediterranean, the Wabash, flag-ship, with a complement of about 580, reports three deaths in the nine months of 1858, and a daily sick list' of 15 . The Macedonian, of nearly 300, reports two deaths in the same period, and an average daily sick list of 10 .

In the Last Indies, the Minnesota, with a complement of 570, lost 15 men by death, owing to an outbreak of cholera, and had a daily average of 37 sick during the year 1858.

The Powhatan, with a complement of 310 , lost four men by death, and had an average sick list of 17 during the year.

The Germantown, with a complement of 200, lost two men, and had an average sick list of 12 during the year 1858.

The Mississippi, with a complement of 300 , lost one man by death, and had an average sick list of 14 per day during the year.

In the Pacific, the flag-ship Merrimack, with a complement of about 575, had three deaths and an average sick list of 20 per day during the year 1858.

The Saranac, with a complement of about 230 , lost four men by death, and had an average sick list of 14 during the same period. The St. Mary's sloop-of-war, with a complement of 190, had four deaths, and an average sick list of 9 during the year. The Decatur, sloop-of-war,
with a complement of 130 men, had one death, and an average sick list of 7 .
In the Brazil squadron, the St. Lawrence, flag-ship, with a complement of 450 , had three deaths, and an average sick list of 16 during 1858. The Falmouth, sloop, of 180 men, had two deaths, and a daily average sick list of 5 .

## hOSPITAL FUND.

The condition of the hospital fund is represented as follows :
Balance remaining on hand June 30, 1858...................... \$48,722 29
Transfers made by Fourth Auditor in settlement of accounts, \&c

42,85567
Ascertained value of ten acres of land belonging to navy
hospital at Cheisea, transferred to government for pur-
poses of a mariie hospital.
50,000 00
Transfers, on account of supplies from the naval laboratory,
to vessels and navy-yards.
14,666 60
Amount of funds for the year ending June 30, 1859......... 158,044 56
Expended during the year ending June 30, 1859............ 35,505 39
Balance remaining on hand July 1, 1859.............. 122,539, 17
Naval hospitals are supported exclusively from this fund, which is maintained by a monthly deduction of twenty cents from the pay of officers, seamen, and marines; and the transfer of the pensions of such persons as commute their pensions for support in the naval asylum.

The expense, per week, of the hospital patients for the year ending June 30, 1858, has been $\$ 256$, under all the heads coming under the cognizance of this bureau.

## NAYAL LABORATORY.

This establishment continues to meet all demands, and to answer satisfactorily the purpose for which it was established. In addition to its more legitimate duties, it has afforded valuable aid to other departments of the nayy in the way of analysis, or other careful examination of various articles offered under contract, whose composition and quality could not be determined by mere physical inspection.
Amount purchased for laboratory for the year ending June 30, 1859
\$14,035 28
Value of issues from laboratory for same term................. 17,609 73
Stock on hand, machinery and appliances, June 30, 1859.. 19,918 50

INSANE OF THE NAVY.
On the 30 th of September, 1858, one officer and ten seamen and marines remained under treatment in the government hospital for the
insane, near this city. During the year ending September 30, 1859, one officer and six seamen and marines were admitted; four seamen were discharged, and one died; leaving in the hospital September 30, thirteen patients, viz: two officers, two marines, and nine seamen.

Any special allusion to the merits of an institution which has already assumed so high a rank in our country is deemed supererogatory; it is believed to be unsurpassed, if, indeed, it be equalled, for its many facilities and conveniences for the proper treatment of the unfortunate beings, for whom the government has made such ample and considerate provision.

## MEDICAL CORPS OF THE NAVY.

According to the schedule of the naval force to be employed during the year, thirty-nine surgeons and seventy passed and other assistant surgeons will be required for sea-service; hospitals, receiving ships, rendezvous, laboratory, and the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery require twenty-seven surgeons and eighteen passed and other assistant surgeons, making a total of sixty-six surgeons and eighty-cight passed and other assistant surgeons for the current service of the year.

The medical corps is restricted by act of Congress of August, 1842, to sixty-nine surgeons and eighty passed and other assistant surgeons; yet there is a very great deduction to be made from this number on account of the advanced age and infirmity of many members of the corps.

It is estimated that at least ten surgeons, or about one seventh of the entire number, and nearly an equal number of assistant surgeons, are no longer able to perform sea-service; and, as their share of duty is necessarily imposed upon the remainder of the corps, it will be seen how imperatively some measure of relief is needed to secure to medical officers the customary indulgence or relaxation from duty. The number of medical officers established by the act of 1842 was sufficient for the navy as constituted at that period; but the great increase of steamers ard small vessels of late years has brought no corresponding increase of medical officers, so that the present defective corps is required to perform duties too numerous for its strength, if all its members were able to perform their share of work.

There are, upon the list of surgeons and assistant surgeons, officers who have not been to sea for upwards of twenty years, and who never will be able to perform a cruise; yet while they occupy a place upon the numerical roll, the promotion of young and efficient men is deferred.

I have no hesitation in saying that the medical corps, under its present organization, is insufficient for the current demands of the service; and while the navy is constantly expanding, age and the vicissitudes of naval life are surely adding to the embarrassments under which the medical department labors.

The necessity for additional medical officers has been repeatedly brought to the notice of the department, and though the appeal has thus far met with no success, its importance requires that I should
respectfully invite the attention of the honorable Secretary once more to the subject.

It will be seen from the schedule of vessels to be employed during the year that, if they are all put in commission, there will be a positive deficiency of assistant surgeons, oven if those just returned from sea are called immediately into service; or else public vessels must encounter the risks of climate and casuality without medical aid.

Last yoar the bureau suggested, and the honorable Sccretary recommended, an increase of twenty surgeons and twenty assistant surgeons.

I am of opinion that this number is not in excess of the present and immediate prospective demands of the navy, and that they could all be usefully employed. It would afford a reasonable indulgence to officers at the expiration of a cruise, as well as the ready means of providing for the contingencies and unexpected calls which are of constant occurrence in the public service.

Many vessels upon sickly stations are now without their proper completement of medical officers; and, as they are just as liable to sickness and to the influences of climate as any others, serious consequences might ensue if the ship was left entirely without medical aid.

No contracts have been made by the bureau during the year. W. WHELIAN.

Hon. Isaac Toucey, Secretary of the Navy.

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, for the support of said bureau, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1860, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries. | \$9,540 00 |  |  |
| Salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of Congress approved March 3, 1855, Statutes at Large, 2d session 33d Congress, page 675.................... $\$ 3,50000$ |  |  |  |
| Salary of one clerk of 4th class, assistiut to chicf, per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes a: Large, $^{2 d}$ session 32d Congress, page 211............................. 1,80000 |  |  |  |
| Salaries of two cierks of the 2d class, at $\$ 1,400$ each, per acts of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, Aprif 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, and August 4, 1854, Statutes at Large, 1st session 33d Congress, page $572 \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. |  |  |  |
| Salary of messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, 1st session 34th Congress, page 145. |  |  |  |
| Salary of laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, 1st zession 34th Congress, page 145...................................................... 60000 |  |  |  |
| Contingent expenses. |  |  |  |
| Blank-books, stationery, and miscellaneous items. | 45000 |  |  |
| Total required for support of bureau | 9,990 00 | ........................... | \$9,990 00 |

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, required for the service of the fiscal year encling June 30, 1861

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unaxpended on the 30th June, 1860, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the fiscal yearending June 30, 1860. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surgeons' necessaries and appliances. | \$16,950 00 |  |  |
| For the support of the medical department of vessels in commission, navy-yards, naval stations, marine corps, and Coast Survey, as follows: <br> Sailing ressels-31. |  |  |  |
| Two frigates, at $\$ 1,100$ each............................................................ $\$ 2,20000$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Steam vessels-22. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Six screw steamers, 3d class, at \$400............................................... 2,400 00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 12,800 00 |  |  |


| Receiving ships-5. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Three ships-of-the-line, at $\$ 500 \ldots$ | 1,500 00 |  |  |  |
| Two sloops, at \$150................................................................... | 30000 | 1,800 00 |  |  |
| Navy-yards-8. |  |  |  |  |
| Portsmouth, New Hampshire ........................................................ | 15000 |  |  |  |
| Boston, Massachusetts................................................................ | 15000 |  |  |  |
| New York, New York................................................................. | 15000 |  |  |  |
| Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.......................................................... | 15000 |  |  |  |
| Washington, District of Columbia, and marine barracks....................... | 1,200 00 |  |  |  |
| Norfolk, Virginia...................................................... | 20000 |  |  |  |
| Pensacola, Florida......... | 20000 |  |  |  |
| Mare Isiarạ, California................................ | 15000 | 2,350 00 |  |  |
| Naval stations-2. |  |  |  |  |
| Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. <br> Observatory, and general relief of officers. | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \quad 00 \\ & 400 \quad 00 \end{aligned}$ | 80000 |  |  |
| Coast Survey. |  |  |  |  |
| Twelve steam and sailing vessels, at $\$ 75$ each . |  | 90000 |  |  |
| Total required. |  | 35,600 00 | ............................ | \$35,600 00 |

> No. 7.
> Headquarters of the Marine Corps, Washington, November $21,1859$.

SIR: I have the honor to report that I have, within a few weeks, inspected all the marine stations except Pensacola.

At Portsmouth, New Hampshire, the barracks require a good deal of repairing; the floors of the men's quarters are worn through in places; the stairs are much worn; and the floors and stairs require to be made new. The roof is leaking, and will require a good deal of repairing. And I recommend that an arcade be put in front of the barracks; it being greatly needed for the protection of the men in that inclement climate.

At Boston, the barracks were surveyed and condemned many years since; and they have become so dilapidated the men can no longer be made comfortable in them, and they are not worth repairing. The site of the old barracks is the most suitable of any that can be obtained; and I recommend that new barracks be built upon the site of the old ones.

The barracks at New York are being constructed, and, I trust, they will be completed within a year, as they are greatly needed.

At Philadelphia the barracks are small; but, with a little repair, they will accomodate, for a few years, the small number of men that are usually at that post.

At Norfolk the barracks are dilapidated and not suited for the purpose for which they are used. The plan of the navy-yard has been drawn since those barracks were built, and they are placed where there is to be a street, which the commandant of the yard wishes to open. A suitable site can be procured adjacent to the navy-yard at a fair valuation, its location healthy, and the water-front much needed for naval purposes. I recommend that it be purchased and barracks built upon it, as they are greatly wanted.

At headquarters there is the usual wear of barracks to be provided for.

The corps is, at all times, nearly full, and at the different stations the recruits are being drilled and prepared for active service. In the army they have large barracks at different points for schools of practice for the officers and men. The same instructions should be imparted to the marines; but from want of accommodations and of numbers we find it impossible to instruct the men as infantry and as light and heavy artilery, as much as they should be before we are ebliged to send them upon active duty at sea and on shore.

To remedy these wants, I carnestly recommend that the department should ask for an increase of seven captains, fourteen first and six second lieutenants, and nine hundred and thirty-two privates, with a proportional number of non-commissioned officers and musicians, that we may be enabled to mect the wants of the service. I also recommend that the department should ask for authority to construct quarters for the comfortable accommodation of the officers and men at the different points named in this report.

A general return of the marine corps, showing the disposition of the officers and men, will accompany this report.

I am, sir, very respectfully, yours,
JOHN HARRIS, Colonel Commandant.
Hon. Isaac Toucey, Secretary of the Navy.

> Headquarters of the Marine Corps, Washington, September, $14,1859$.

SIR : I transmit herewith estimates in triplicate from the paymaster's department, for pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servarít, JOHN HARRIS, Colonel Commandant.
Hon. Isaic Toucey, Secretary of the Navy.

> Heldquarters Marine Corps, Paymaster's Office, September 14, 1859.

Sir : I inclose herewith estimates in triplicate for pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, \&c., of the United States marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.
The total amount of the estimates now submitted is three thousand six hundred and fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents less than the amount appropriated for the present fiscal year, as follows:
Reduction in the number of extra or double rations to the commanding marine officers on board the receiving ships at Boston, New York, and Norfolk, and at the navy-yard, Washington, D. C., discontinued by gencral order of the Navy Department...................... \$2,232 00
Reduction in the number of additional rations to officers for five ycars' service.

1,642 50
3,874 50
Increase to the pay of the clerk in the assistant quarter-
master's office, Philadelphia, authorized by the Navy
Department
21600
Total reduction.........................................................3,658 50
I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant, WILLIAM W. RUSSELL, Paymaster United States Marine Corps.
Colonel John Harris,
Commandant U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters.

| Rank and grade. |  | Pay. |  |  |  | subsistence. |  |  | Aggregate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total. |  |  | Totil. |  |
| Colonel commandant. | 1 | \$9300 | 2 |  | \$1,40400 | 6 | 6 | \$1,31400 | $8_{2} 2,71800$ |
| Lieutenant colonet... | 1 | 8000 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | .... | 1,24400 | 5 | 5 | 1,035 00 |  |
| Major.......................................... | $\stackrel{4}{3}$ | 7000 8000 |  | 2 | 4,41600 3,744 | 4 | 4 | 3,50400 1,31400 | 7,920 5 |
| Assistant quartermaster................. | 1 | 7000 |  | 1 | 98400 | 4 |  | -43800 | 1.422 00 |
| Captains commanding posts and at sea............................... | 8 | 7000 | 1 |  | 776600 | 4 | 4 | 7,00800 | 14,784 00 |
| Captains ............................................... | 5 | 6000 | 1 | ..... | ${ }^{4}, 26000$ | 4 |  | 2,19000 | 6,450 00 |
|  | 13 | 60 50 000 | 1 | ... | $\xrightarrow{2} 55600$ | ${ }_{4}^{4}$ | 4 | $\stackrel{7}{7}, 6446000000$ | $\begin{array}{r}5,184 \\ 19,890 \\ \hline 00\end{array}$ |
| Second lieutenants............................... | 20 | 4500 | 1 | ..... | 13,440 00 | 4 |  | 8,760 00 | 22,200 00 |
| Sergeant major and quartermaster sergeant | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 2400 2000 |  |  | 5728000 5080 |  |  |  | 576800 52800 |
| Drum major and fie major.................................................... | 40 | ${ }_{22} 00$ | ...... |  | 10,560 0 is |  |  |  | 10,56000 |
| Sergeants, first enlisument.. | 56 | 1700 |  |  | 11.424 00 |  |  |  | 11,42400 |
| Serreanks, second collistment | 36 87 | 1900 1300 | ....... |  | 13, 5820000 |  |  |  | -8,20800 |
| Corporals, second enlistinent .......................................... | 45 | 1500 | , |  | 8,10000 |  |  |  | 8,10000 |
| Drummers and fifers, first enlistment................................. | 20 | 1200 |  |  | 2,880 00 |  |  |  | 2,880 00 |
| Drummers and fifers, second enlistrent. | 40 1,168 | 1400 1100 |  |  | 6,720 154,17600 |  |  |  | 154:720 ${ }^{6} \mathbf{7 6 0}$ |
| Privates, second enlistment................................................ | ${ }^{1,168}$ | 1300 |  |  | 63,400 00 |  |  |  | 62, 40000 |
| Clerks to coloncl commandant, paymaster, adjutant and inspector, quartermaster, and assistant quartermaster | 10 |  |  |  | 10,830 30 |  |  |  | 10,830 30 |
| Hespital steward and nurse in nospital $\ldots$........................... | ${ }_{1}^{2}$ | * 150 |  |  | 1,0950 ${ }^{809} 50$ |  |  |  | 1,895 ${ }^{109}$ |
| Messenger to assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia .................... | 1 | ${ }_{1} 00$ |  |  | 36500 |  |  |  | 36500 |
| service. . Bounty for reënlisment, (non-commisoioned officery) |  |  |  |  | 1,11900 | 180 |  | 19,71000 | $\begin{array}{r} 19,71000 \\ 1,11900 \end{array}$ |



## Respectfully submitted.

Headquarters of the Marive Corps,

* Per day.

WM. W. RUSSELL
Paymaster United States Marine Corps.

Headquarters Marine Corps,<br>Washington, September 16, 1859.

Srn: I forward to the department, at the request of Major Sutherland, triplicate estimates for the supply of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps, from the 1st of July, 1860, to the 30th of June, 1861 ; also, duplicate schedules of bids and contracts for fuel and rations.

I am, sir, very respectfully, yours, JOHN HARRIS, Colonel Commandant.
Hon. Isaac Toucey, Secretary of the Navy.

> Headquarters Marine Corps, Quartermaster's Office, Washington, September 12: 1859.

Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith, to be forwarded to the Navy Department, triplicate estimates for the support of the quartermaster's department marine corps, from 1st. Tuly, 1880, to the 30th June, 1861 ; also duplicate schedules of bids and contracts for fuel and rations.

These estimates do not vary from those submitted last year.
I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

1. J. SUTHERLAND, Quartermaster United States Marine Corps.
Colonel Jomn Harris,
Commandant Marine Corps, Headquarters.

## Estimate of the expenses of the quartermaster's department of the United 

There will be required for the quartermaster's department of the marine corps, for one year, commencing on the 1st July, 1860, in addition to the balances then remaining on hand, the sum of two hundred and seventy-four thousand four hundred and fifty-seven dollars and twenty-five cents, viz:
For clothing.
$\$ 73,85600$
For clothing, to refund overpayments on account of this appropriation for former years

40,000 00
For provisions..............................................................71,759 00
For fuel........................................................... 22,342 25
For military stores, viz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accouterments, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments

12,00000
For transportation of officers and troops, and for expenses of recruiting.

| For repair of barracks, and rent of offices, where there are no buildings for that purpose.. | \$8,000 00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, compensation to judge advocates, per diem for attending courts martial, courts of inquiry, and constant labor, house rent in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, candles, gas, forage, straw, furniture, bedsacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenter's tools, keep of a horse for the messenger, pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter athospital headquarters. | 32,oั00 00 |
| Total required............................................... | 274,457 25 |

Respectfully submitted,
D. J. SUTHERLAND, Major and Quartermaster, U.S. Marine Corps.

PROVISIONS.

| For, whom required. |  |  | 官 | \% |  | Amount. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen $\qquad$ <br> Matron and washerwoman at hospital, headquarters. $\qquad$ | 948 | 33 1 | . 1 | 981 2 | 1 1 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 71,61300 \\ 14600 \end{array}$ |
| Amount required. |  |  |  |  |  | 71,759 00 |

CLOTHING.

| For whom required. | Enlisted men. | Amount. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at $\$ 36$ per ammum <br> 700 watch eoats, at $\$ 8$ each | \$1,896 00 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 68,256 \quad 00 \\ 5,600 \quad 00 \end{array}$ |
| Amount required |  | 73,856 00 |

## FUEL.

| For whom required. | Number. | Amount. | Amount. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Cords. Ft. | Cords. Ft. |
| Colonel commandant.................................... | 1 | 364 | $36 \quad 4$ |
| Licutenant colonel...................................... | 1 | 294 | 29 14 |
| Majors . .................................................. | 4 | 294 | 1180 |
| Staill majors............................................... | 3 | $29 \quad 4$ | 884 |
| Staff captains.............................................. | 1 | 246 | 24 |
| Captains.................................................... | 12 | 246 | 297 |
| Lieutemants, first and second ........................... | 24 | 164 | 396 |
| Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants. | 1,031 | 1 | 1,546 |
| Matron to hospital, headquarters...................... | , | 14 | 1 |
| Hospital, headquarters ................................... | 1 | 330 | 33 |
| Hospitals at other posts.................................. | 5 | $16 \quad 4$ | 82 |
| Armory at headquarters.................................. | 1 | $30 \quad 0$ | 30 |
| Mess rooms for officers.................................. | 7 | 34 | 24 |
| Offices of commandant and staff, and commanding officers of posts. | 15 | 70 | 105 |
| Officers-of-lay's room.................................... | 7 | 314 | 24 |
| Guard rooms at barracks and navy-yards........... | 9 | 210 | 189 |
| Stores for clothing and other supplies................ | 3 |  | 15 |
| One fourth additional on 600 cords, the quantity supposed to be required in latitude north of 390 .. |  |  | 150 |
| Amount required.................................. |  |  | 3,191 6 |
| Which, at ${ }_{3} 7$ per cord, i |  |  | \$22,342 25 |

Schedule of bids receired by Major D. J. Sutherland, Quartermaster Marine Corps, for fuel for Marine Corps, under advertiscment of April $15,1859$.

E. E.

* Informal.

Headquarters Marine Corfe, Quartermaster's Offiee, Washington, September 12, 1859.
D. J. SUTHERLAND, Quartermaster United States Marine Cores.

Schedule of "contracts for fuel" for the Marine Corps, for the fiscal year endiag June 30, 1860.

| Names of the contractors. | Place of residence. | Date of contracts. | What stations. | Coal per ton. | Wrood per cord. | What period. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alfred Floitt. | Durlam, New Hampshire.. | June 1, 18:59 | Portmouth, New Hampshi | 8690 | 8690 | July 1, 1859, to June 30, 1860. |
| Robert Todd... | Charlestown, Masachusetts | .do... | Charlestown, Massachusett | 550 | $590$ |  |
| John Muchmore | Brooklyn, New Yor | do | Brooklyn, New York. |  | 590 560 | Do. do. |
| John Loughlin...... | do. |  | ........ddo........ | 5 |  | Do. do. |
| Burke \& McGranahan. | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. | do | Philadelplia, Pennsylvan: | $3: 0$ |  | Do. do. |
| Alexander Convery.. S. A. H. Marks, jr.. | Wiashington, District Colun | , | Washington, District Col | $4: 8$ | 587 | Do. do. <br> Do. do. |
| P. Otterback, jr.. | ..........do................ | do | , |  | 487 | Do. do. |
| Peters \& Reed | Portsmouth, Virginiz | do | Gosport, Virginia | 630 |  | Do. do. |
| F. Zantwinger. | Nortolk, Virginia. |  | w......do... |  | 470 | Do. do. |
| C. P. Киари... | Pensacola, Florida |  | Warrington, Florida |  | 420 | Do. do. |

E. E.

Heqdqcarters Marine Corpy,

D. J. sutherland, Quattermaster United States Marine Corps.

Schedule of bids for rations, for 1859, under advertisment duted Sejtember $28,1858$.

E. E.

Headquarters Marine Corps, Quarlermaster's Office, Washington, Eeptember 12, 1859.
D. J. SUTHERLAND, Quartermasier United States Marine Corps.

Schedule of existing contracts for rations for Marine Corps, during the year 1859.

| Names of contractors. | Place of residence. | Date of contract. | What stations. | Rations per 100. | What period. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peter Higgins. | Boston, Mass | November 1, 1858 | Portsmouth, N. H. | \$1763 | During the year 1859. |
| Peter Higgins. | do | do | Charlestown, Mass | 1718 | Do. |
| S. Reckless... | Philadelphia, Pa | do | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 2100 | Do. |
| S. Reckless.. | W......do.. | .......do......... | Philadelphia, Pa | 2145 | Do. |
| A. P. Hoover | Washington, D. C | do. | Washington, D. C | 1695 | Do. |
| N. H. Graham | Philadelphia, Pa | do | Gosport, Va .... | 2000 | Do. |
| C. P. Knapp .. | Pensacola, Fla |  | Warrington, Fla | 1975 | Do. |

E. E.
D. J. SUTHERLAND, Quartermaster Cnited States Marine Corps.
Headquarters Marine Corps, Quartermaster's Office, Washington, September 12, 1859.

## No. 8.

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy, and the several bureaus of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

| Office or bureau. | Salaries. | Contingent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Office of the Secretary of the Navy | \$29,600 00 | \$2,840 00 |
| Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography | 12,340 00 | 75000 |
| Bureau of Yards and Docks | 14,140 00 | 80000 |
| Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair | 21,340 00 | 80000 |
| Bureau of Provisions and Clothing | 8,840 00 | 70000 |
| Bureau of Medicine and Surgery | 9,540 00 | 45000 |
|  | 95, 80000 | 6,340 00 |

## RECAPITULATION.

Civil.


No. 9.
General estimate of the sums required for the support of the Southwest Executive Building, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

CIVIL.

| For salaries. | \$2,400 00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| For contingent. | 3,913 00 |

appropriated for fiscal year 1859-60.
For salarics........................................................... $\$ 2,40000$
For contingent. 3,913 00 e cognizance of the Navy
year ending June $\mathbf{3 0 , 1 8 6 1 .}$


$\$ 121,00000$

65,994 00

No. 10-Continued.

| Heads or titles or appropriations. | Office of the Secretary of the Navy. | Bureau of Yards \& Docks. | Bureau of Ordnance \& Hydrography: | Burcau of Construction, Equipment, \& Repair. | Bureau of Provisions and Clothing. | Bureau of Medicine \& Surgery. | Aggregates. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Naval Academy .... |  |  | \$57,096 00 |  |  |  |  |
| Nautical Almanac .......................... |  |  | 25,880 00 |  |  |  |  |
| Charter of steamer on East India station.... | \$45,000 00 |  |  |  |  | .................... |  |
|  | 45,000 00 | \$148,604 00 | 116,976 00 |  |  | ..............! | \$310,580 00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 567,99400 |

## AGGREGATE-NAVY.

| Nary proper. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Marine corps |  |
| Special objects- |  |
| Navy-yards | \$121.00000 |
| Hospitals. | 70,420 00 |
| Magazines. | 65.99400 |
| Miscellaneous | 310,580 00 |

[^5]No. 11.-General estimate of appromiations under: the cognizance of the Nary Department, for the support of the Navy, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

## Heads or titles of appropriations.

For pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps. For provisions for commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including engineers; and also marines attached to vessels for sea-service
For surgeons' necessaries and appliances for the sick and hurt of the nary, including the engineer and marine corps.
For the repair and equipment of vessels of the navy.
For fut: for the navy
For the purchase of hemp and other materials for the navy
For ordnance and ordnance stores, including incidental expenses $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
For contingent expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz: Freight and transportation; printing and stationery; advertising in newspapers; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire-engines and machinerr; repair of, fud astinding to, steam-engines in navy-yards; purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving steam-engines in navy-yards; purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving
teams; carts, timber-wheels, and the purchase and repair of workmen's tools; postage of teams; carts, timber-wheels, and the purchase and repair of workmen's tools; postage of
public letters; fuel, oil, and candles, for navy-yards and shore stations; pay of watchmen, and incidental labor not chargeable to any other appropriation; transportation to, and labor attending the delivery of provisions and stores on, foreign stations; wharfage, dockage, and rent; traveling expenses of officers and others under orders; funeral expenses; store and office rent; fuel; commissions and pay of clerks to navy agents and storekeepers; flags, awnings, and packing-boxes; premiums and other expenses of recruiting; apprehending deserters; per diem pay to persons attending courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and other services authorized by law; pay to judges advocate; pilotage and towage of vessels, and assistance to vessels in distress; and for bills of health and quarantine expenses of vessels of the United States navy in foreign ports..

> Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending fune 30, 1861 .
$\$ 4,10$
941
2,52

Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860 .

## No. 12.

General estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Navy Department, for the support of the Marine Corps, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1860, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860 . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For pay of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, clerks, servants, \&c., rations and clothing for servants, additional rations to officers for five years'service, undrawn clothing and rations, bounties for reēnlistments $\qquad$ | \$425,278 80 |  | 93730 |
| For provisions ...................................... ............................................................ | 71,759 60 |  | 71,759 00 |
| For clothing. | 113,856 00 |  | 73,856 00 |
| For fuel .................................. ................................................................... | 2,342 25 |  | 22,342 25 |
| For military stores, riz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accouterments, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments. | 12.00000 |  | 12,000 00 |
| For transportation of officers and troops, and expenses of recruiting.............................. | 14,000 00 |  | 14,000 00 |
| For repair of barracks, and rent of offices where there are no public buildings for that purpose. | 8,00000 | , ....................... | 8,000 00 |
| For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage; compensation to judges advocate; per diem for attending courts-marial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor; house rent in lieu of quarters; burial of deceased marines; printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing; apprehension of deserters; oil, candles, gas, forage, straw, furniture, bedsacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenter's tools; keep of a horse for the messenger; pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter at the hospital, headquarters.. | 32,500 00 |  | 32,500 00 |
| Tota | 699,736 05 | .......................... | 663,394 55 |

General estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Navy Department, for special objects, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1861.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the ing fune 30, 1861. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1860, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June $30,1860$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For improvements and repairs at navy-yards and stations. | \$121,000 00 | \$76,000 00 | \$121,000 00 |
| For improvements and repairs at the naval hospitals. | 70,420 00 | 18,500 00 | 76,085 00 |
| For improvements and repairs at the naval magazines ............ | 65,994 00 | 43,000 00 | 114,957 00 |
| For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and civil establishments of the navy-yards and stations. | 148,604 00 | 61,000 00 | 152,454 00 |
| For the purchase of articles, and incidental expenses connected with the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, Washington. | 34,000 00 |  | 53,000 00 |
| For the improvement and repairs of building and grounds, and support of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland | 57,096 00 |  | 50,000 00 |
| For preparing for publication the Nautical Almanac................................................. | 25,880 00 |  |  |
| For charter of steamer on East India station...... | 45,000 00 |  |  |
|  | 567,994 00 | 198,500 00 | 567,49600 |

Nore.-The amounts in the column headed "estimates oi balances of appropriations unexpended on 30th June, 1860," are those which will probably remgin in the treasury at that date under the several heads oi appropriation, but as the work in progress at the several yards for which the appropriations were made will absorb these balances, they will not be available in the next year for objects other than those for which they were appropriated.

No. 14.
Treasury Department, Second Comptroller's Office, November 14, 1859.
Sir: I have the honor to transmit in duplicate a statement of the appropriations for the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1858-59, showing the balances of appropriations on the 1st of July, 1858; the appropriations made for the fiscal year 1858-59; the repayments and transfers in same period; amounts applicable to the service of the aforesaid fiscal year; the amounts drawn by requisitions on the treasury in same time; and, finally, the balances on the 1st of July, 1859; prepared in pursuance of an act of Congress, approved May 1, 1820.

Very respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,
J. MADISON CUTTS,

Comptroller.

Hon. Isaac Toucey,<br>Secretary of the Navy.

No. 14-Continued.
Statement of the appropriations for the service of the Navy Department from July 1, 1858, to June 30, 1859, made in pursuance of the provisions of the second section of the act of Congress of May 1, 1820, entitled " $A n$ act in addition to the several acts for the establishment of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments."

| Heads ot appropriations. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pay of the navy | \$527,217 05 | \$3,867,799 00 | \$690,872 51 | 85,085,888 56 | \$4,047,856 29 | 1,038,032 27 |
| Contingent expen | 9,993 23 | -897,600 00 | *264,009 59 | 1,171,602 82 | 1,168,826 84 | 1, 2,77598 |
| Increase, repairs, \&c | 582,323 90 | 3,448,000 00 | 551,416 18 | 4,581,740 08 | 4,105,751 60 | 475,988 48 |
| Provisions for navy | 40533 | 941,700 00 | 23,319 50 | 965,424 83 | 962,746 16 | 2,678 61 |
| Clothing for navy | 194,519 76 |  | 226,744 10 | 421,263 86 | 280,086 55 | 141,177 31 |
| Naval Academy. |  | 45,671 22 | 2,44500 | 48,116 22 | 46,111 67 | 2,004 55 |
| Books, maps, \&c... | 76596 |  |  | 78896 | 78896 |  |
| Nautical instrument | 3,208'93 | 18,000 00 | 56856 | 21,777 49 | 21,728 00 | 4949 |
| Publishing Sailing Directions | 13,844 27 | $\begin{array}{r}18,880 \\ 5,000 \\ \hline 00\end{array}$ |  | 40,960 17 $\mathbf{3 8 , 4 4 7} 21$ | 27,01540 $20,262 ~$ | 13,94477 18,18496 |
| Publishing Wind and Current Charts. | 14,703 35 | 18,000 00 | 1,635 01 | 34,338 36 | 7,201 69 | 27,136 67 |
| Contingent expenses and wages at Observatory | 6,893 41 | 6,160 00 | 30543 | 13,358 84 | 8,765 02 | 4,593 82 |
| Pay of superintendents, \%c.. | 71,449 45 | 139,232 00 | 21167 | 210,893 12 | 148,154 84 | 62,738 28 |
| Pay of dropped naval officers...................... | 6,200 00 |  | 70098 | 6,900 98 | 1,000 00 | 5,900 98 |
| Increase pay to clerks at Washington navy-yard, \&c |  | 11,009 03 |  | 11,009 03 | 11,009 03 | 5 |
| Extra pay, \&fc., to those serving in the Pacific |  | 19,450 69 | 3,291 31 | 22,74200 | 22,742 00 |  |
| Pay of clerks in naval astronomical expeditio |  | 3,580 85 | 21643 | 3,79728 | 3,79728 |  |
| Prize money ${ }^{\text {Navy-yard, Portsmouth, }}$ | 26,573 59 | 83005 | 41913 | 27,822 77 |  | 27,822 77 |
| Navy-yard, Portsmouth, | 86,11389 174,373 | 52,21500 203,500 | 715,046 85 | 145,70030 392,920 | $\begin{array}{r}96,656 \\ \mathbf{2 4 3 , 9 2 0} \\ \hline 05\end{array}$ | 49,043 42 149,00019 |
| Navy-yard, New York | 162,772 81 | 269,516 00 | 1510 26 | 432,799 07 | 325,886.53 | 106,912 54 |
| Nary-yard, Philadelphia | 18,822 70 | 97,214 00 | 13,311 27 | 129,347 97 | 65,325 60 | 64,022 37 |
| Navy-yard, Washington.... | 51,302 60 | 99,100 00 | 33,625 02 | 184,027 62 | 109,486 31 | 74,54131 |

## STATEMENT-Continued.



: \$406,087 50 of this sum transferred by warrant to Treasury Department nrejer, for the following purposes, viz: Transportation of the mails between San Francisco, California, and Olympia, Washington Territory, $\$ 122,500$; transportation of the mails on Puget's Sound, 22,400 ; and transportation of the mails from Panama to California and Oregon, and back, $\$ 261,18750$.
$\dagger$ Surplus fund.


No. 15.

## Treasury Department, Fourth Auditor's Ofrige,

 December 3, 1859.Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith two copies of an abstract of expenditures under the head of "contingent of the navy" and "contingent of the marine corps," as settled and allowed at this offlee, from July 1, 1858, to June 30, 1859.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
A. J. O'BANNON, Fourth Auditor.
Hon. Isaad Toucey,
Secretary of the Navy.

Abstract of expenditures under the head of contingent expenses of the navy, as settled and allowed at the office of the Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, from the 1st of July, 1858, to 30th of June, 1859.

|  | Date. | Name. | Rank. | Contingent of the navy. | Contingentof the marine corps. | Purposes. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1858. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1719 | July $\quad 5$ | Wm. Badger............. | Nary agent................ | \$6,545 91 |  | For travel, fuel, stationery, advertising, \&c. |
| 1730 | 13 | Geo. F. Cutter ......... | Purser..................... | 56750 |  | Pay of laborers and mechanics. |
| 1731 |  | George Loyall.......... | Navy agent.............. | 15,658 81 |  | Freight, stationery, fuel, \&c. |
| 1732 | 15 | L. Warrington .......... | Purser...................... | 20,130 26 | ............. | Judge advocate fees, passage of crew from the |
| 1733 | 16 | J. V. B. Bleecker. | do | 1064 |  | Transportation of specie. |
| 1735 | 17 | Wm. Nelson. | Acting purser | 3,172 59 | ................ | Premium on coin, custom-house charges, \&c. |
| 1738 |  | C. C. Upham. | Purser. | 79366 |  | Pilotage, postage, \&c. |
|  |  | I........do ..... | do | 25668 | - | Bill of exchange, \&c. |
| 1742 | 20 | L. Warrington. | ...do | 16600 | ................ | Travel, \&c. |
| 1743 | 27 | J. W. Newton .......... | Chaplain .... | 30000 |  | Do. |
| 1744 |  | Edward T. Dunn....... | Purser........ | 17,94190 | ................ | Pay of mechanics, laborers, \&c. |
| 1747 | 30 | A. E. Maxwell......... | Navy agent........ | 3,991 50 | ................ | Freight, stationery, fuel, \&c |
| 1749 | August 3 | L. D. Slamm............ | Purser........ | 3,927 92 | ............... | Pay of mechanics and laborers. |
| 1750 | 5 | B. D. Heriot ... | Navy agent........... | 47729 | ................ | Travel, freight, fuel, \&c. |
| 1751 |  | Henry Etting............. | Purser.......... | 3,786 25 |  | Pay of laborers, \&c., in nary-yard. |
| 1752 | 7 | John L. Proome......... | Acting purser.......... | 29215 |  | Pilotage, travel, postage, \&c. |
| 1753 | 9 | Baring Bro's \& Co..... | Foreign navy agents....... | 5,441 61 | ................ | Commissions, exchange, \&c. |
| 1756 | 11 | Joseph Fry............... | Lieutenant................ | 59090 | ............... | Travel, \&c. |
| 1757 | 12 | John J. Jones............. | Purser. | 2,585 86 | ................ | Boat hire, pilotage, \&c. |
| 1758 | 13 | R. M. Harrison......... | Consul. | 13258 |  | Storage, advertising, \&c. |
| 1759 | 15 | H. G. S. Key.......... | Nary agent. | 4,329 56 |  | Fuel, advertising, freight, travel, \&c. |
| 1763 | 23 | John C. Hunter ......... | Late purser.. | 5300 |  | Travel, \&c. |
| 1764 | 23 | Join Rodgers............ | Acting purser.............. | 11137 |  | Pilotage, postage, dc. |
| 1765 | 23 | George N. Sanders ..... | Navy agent. | 25,803 08 |  | Travel, salary, freight, fuel, \&c. |
|  |  | -.........do ........ | ...do ...... | 2588 |  | Observatory. |
| 1767 | 25 | James Armstrong....... | Captain..................... | 3,836 83 |  | Travel of self and other officers. |
| 1768 | 26 | A. S. Taylor............ | Captain marine corps...... |  | \$330 62 | Forage, water-tanks, \&c. |
| 1771 | September ${ }^{26}$ | T. M. Taylor............ | Purser........................ | 950 743645 |  | Transportation of specie. |
| 1771 | September 1 | Joseph Smith............. | Nary agent................. | 7,436 45 |  | Freight, travel, fuel, \&c. |


| 1772 |  | Charles Murray.. | Purser. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1774 | 6 | Thos. H. Looker.. | ...do . |
| 1775 | 8 | Charles E. Thorburn... | Licutenant. |
| 1779 | 15 | A. J. Watson | Purser. |
| 1780 |  | A. J. Mitchell | do |
| 1781 | 18 | Henry Etting. | do |
| 1793 | October 1 | Levi D. Slamm | do |
| 1795 | 6 | McKean Buchanan. | do |
| 1796 |  | D. G. Farragut | Captain......................... |
| 1797 | October 7 | H. G. S. Key............ | Acting purser ................ |
| 1800 | 23 | H. F. Wendell .......... | Navy agent................... |
| 1804 | 23 | J. K. Harwood.......... | Purser ........ |
| 1805 | 23 | A. Greenleaf | Navy agent.................. |
| 1811 | 25 | George Loyall |  |
| 1815 | 26 | John Johnson............. | Purser -.......................... |
| 1816 | 27 | Baring Bro's \& Co..... | Ag't United States navy. |
| 1818 | 30 | H. G. S. Key............ | Navy agent................... |
| 1822 | November 3 | George F. Cutter ....... | Purser ........................... |
| 1823 | 4 | J. B. Danfirth............. | Late purser................... |
| 1825 | 4 | L. R. Green. | Third asaistant engineer. |
| 1826 | 10 | D. B. Macomb... | First assistant engineer... |
| 1829 |  | J. H. Watmough....... | Purser ........................... |
| 1836 | 24 | Wm. Flinn.. | Navy agent.................. |
| 1845 | December 3 | J. K. Harwood. | Purser........................... |
| 1851 | 9 | James Filor........ | Naval atore-keeper......... |
| 1859 | 9 | J. H. Watmough | Purser ........................... |
| 1853 | 9 | E. T. Dunn.. | ....do. |
| 1854 | 10 | J. K. Harwood | ....do ........................... |
| 1856 | 15 | H. G. S. Key............. | Acting purser ................ |
| 1890 | 23 | G. N. Sanders............. | Navy agent................... |
| 1869 | 24 | B. D. Heriot. | .....do ........... ................. |
| 1865 | 28 | Charles Murray... | Purner ............................ |
| 1866 | $\begin{aligned} & 1859 . \\ & J_{3} \end{aligned}$ | George A. Bigelow..... | Midshipman ................ |
| 1898 | 14 | George N. Sanders..... | Navy agent....................... |
| 1895 | 19 | Wm. S. Levell............ | Lieutenant .................... |
| 1897 | 19 | R. M. McAran | ....do...... |
| 1900 | 22 | B. D. Heriot. | Navy agen |
| 1906 | 25 | H. F. Wendell ...... | ....do ......... |
| 1909 | 27 | Richard W. Meade..... | Commander |
| 1910 | 3 | James A. Semple........ | Purser ........................... |


| 8,621 97 |  | Pay of !aborcrs, mechanics, \&c. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38550 | ................... | Pilotuge, transportation, postage, \&c. |
| 37400 |  | Travel, \&c. |
| 7,399 67 |  | Pay of mechanics and laborers. |
| 19307 |  | Stationery, freight, \&cc. |
| 20463 |  |  |
| 7,706 91 |  | Pay of mechanics, laborers, \&c. |
| 4,770 93 |  | Entertaining President and suite. |
| 72760 |  | Travel, \&c. |
| 3000 |  | Do. |
| 2,698 95 |  | Freight, stationery, salary, \&c. |
| 4,21838 |  | Travel, stationery, pilotage, \&c. |
| 16,399 51 |  | Salary, advertising, freight, \&c. |
| 14,983 36 |  | Do. do. do. |
| 2,884 57 |  | Pilotage, atationery, postage, dic. |
| 4,432 04 |  | Commissions, postage, icc. |
| 2,236 14 |  | Freight, stationery, salary, sc. |
| 6,530 46 |  | Pay of mechanics and laborers. |
| 16677 |  | Loss on exchange. |
| 12350 |  | Travel expenses. |
| 12500 |  | Do. |
| 5497 |  | Freight, stationery, \&c. |
| 10,971 23 |  | Freight, travel, fuel, saiary, advertising, dic. |
| 46914 |  | Stationery, pilotage, dtc. |
| 3273 |  | Expenses of depot and asorige. |
| 14934 |  | Postage, freight, \&c. |
| 13,358 74 |  | Pay of mechanics and laborers. |
| 22170 |  | Transportation, pontage, dic. |
| 1000 |  | Travel. |
| 20,452 46 |  | Salary, advertising, rent, freight, \&c. |
| 1,504 99 |  |  |
| 4,64291 |  | Pay of laborers, mechanics, exc. |
| 21300 |  | Travel. |
| 89715 |  | Travel, advertising, \&c. |
| 4288 |  | Towage. |
| 35000 |  | Travel. |
| 52168 |  | Travel, advertising, cc. |
| 7,549 04 |  | Freight, fuel, salary, \&c. |
| 50000 |  | Travel, expenses. |
| 6,92130 | .................... | Pilotage, rent, and repairs, naval storehouse at Spezzia. |

## ABSTRACT-Continued.

|  | Date. |  | Name. | Rank. | Contingent of the navy. | Contingent of the marine corps. | Purposes. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1915 | $1859 .$ | 3 | H. J. Hartstcin. |  |  |  |  |
| 1916 |  | 4 | Austin E. Smith. | Navy agent... | 5,214 86 |  | Expenses in England on account of the Resolute. |
| 1811 |  | 7 | George Loyall. | ..do | 11,507 98 |  | Expenses at navy-yard at Norfolk. |
| 1917 |  | 8 | Joseph Smith. | ..do | 30,687 16 |  | Expenses at navy-yard, salary, travel, \&c. |
| 1923 |  | 16 | Thomas R. Ware....... | Purser.................. | 1862 |  | Pilotage and tranaportation. |
| 1925 |  | 19 | H. G. S. Key........... | Navy agent............ | 5,530 83 |  | Travel, salary, stationery, ec. |
| 1926 |  | 22 | A. E. Maxwell | -...dc. | 6,481 68 |  | Travel, salary, stationery, advertising, fec. |
| 1927 |  | 23 | George H. White...... | Purser.................. | 12,436 47 |  | Pay of mechanics, laborers, \&e. |
| 1931 |  | 24 | H. F. Wendell.......... | Navy agent................ | 3,351 26 |  | Salary, travel, rent, adivertising, \&c. |
| 1932 |  | 25 | John M. Broome........ | Past assistant surgeon.... | 75475 | - | Travel, \&c. |
| 1936 | March | 3 | E. B. Boutwelli.......... | Commander.......... | 23500 |  | Do. |
| 1937 |  |  | A. J. Watson... | Purser........ | 11,415 32 | ............... | Pay of mechanics and laborers. |
| 1938 |  | 21 | R. F. Bradford.. | Midshipman | 25000 |  | Travel. |
| 1940 |  |  | Joseph W. Harris. | ..do | 22400 |  | Do. |
| 1941 |  | 3 | H. G. S. Key........... | Acting purser | 5600 |  | Apprehension fees. |
| 1944 |  | 11 | Van R. Morgan ........ | Lieutenant. | 25435 |  | Travel, \&c. |
| 1919 |  |  | John O. Bradford....... | Purser ...... | 21,848 18 |  | Towage, pilotage, transportation, travel, de. |
| 1955 |  | 16 | Wm. S. Lovell.......... | Lieutenant .. | 10000 | ........ | Travel. |
| 1959 |  | 17 | E. W. Cullen ............ | Late purser................. | 19000 | ......:... | Pilotage. |
| 1962 |  | 18 | J. N. Maffitt............. | Acting Purser.............. | 1;340 24 | ......... | Transporting prize crew, witnesses, \&c. |
| 1967 |  | 23 | C. C. Upham............ | Purser ........................ | 32394 |  | Pilotage, postage, \&c. |
| 1970 |  | 23 | E. G. Parrott............ | Acting Purser.............. | 1,301 35 |  | Travel, \&c. |
| 1976 |  | 26 | J. C. Eldredge ........... | Purser ....................... | 30033 | ............... | Entertaining foreign officers, \&c., on board ship. |
| 1978 |  | 28 | S. L. Phelps............. | Lieutenant | 19635 |  | Expenses, travel. |
| 1984 |  | 29 | C. F. Thomas. | ....do | 21175 |  | Do. do. |
| 1985 |  | 31 | Wm. Badger ............ | Navy agent................ | 2,439 68 |  | Travel, fuel, salary, stationery, \&c. |
| 1987 |  | 31 | John F. Steele........... | Purser....................... | 14672 |  | Freight, postage, \&c. |
| 1996 | April | 2 | George Sewell........... | Chief engineer.............. | 37109 |  | Travel, expenses. |
| 1998 |  | 5 | George Loyall........... | Navy agent................. | 18,512 46 |  | Travel, salary, stationery, advertising, \&c. |
| 2003 <br> 2004 |  | 5 | W. T. Wunn. Kelly...... | Purser ....................... | 17,098 28 |  | Pry of mechanics and laborers. |
| 2007 |  | 9 | James A. Semple......... | P...do........................ | 19,18760 2836 |  | Do. ${ }_{\text {Dostage, }}$ |



| 8360 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 835 | .................. |
| 27,938 44 | ................... |
| 32,497 39 | .................. |
| 7,305 77 | .................. |
| 2100 |  |
| 11,306 73 |  |
| 1,204 48 |  |
| 3,083 51 |  |
| 16,548 57 |  |
| 6,848 62 |  |
| 3,784 37 |  |
| 12,430 44 |  |
| 40,75878 |  |
| 3393 | ................... |
| 7496 |  |
| 8533 |  |
| 33,508 54 | ....... |
| 30,409 37 | ............. |
| 18623 | .................. |
| 4,430 59 | .................. |
| 48325 |  |
| 5,599 69 |  |
| 42010 |  |
| 2871 |  |
| 525 |  |
| 65444 | ................... |
| 20000 | - |
| 32,475 93 |  |
| 3,468 93 |  |
| 29349 |  |
| 8000 | ....0............. |
| 14224 |  |
|  | 4,55404 |
| 17950 | ................ |
| 56072 |  |
| 2,821 71 |  |
| 1,759 76 |  |
| 11,263 22 |  |
| 30575 |  |

Do. do.
Postage and transportation of specie.
Travel, salary, rent, advertising, \&c.
Mechanics and laborers of navy-yard
Expenses navy-yard, travel, salary, \&cc.
Expenses for travel.
Laborers, mechanics, \&c
Quarters, per diem, \&c.
Postage, pliotage, duties, \&c
Freight, postage, travel, \&c.
Pay of mechanics and laborers.
Do. do. do.
Truvel, pilotage, \&c.
Pay of mechanics and laborers.
Salary, fuel, advertising contracts, \&c.
Freights, stationery, \&c.
Travel, freight, \&c.
Expenses at navy-yard, travel, salary, \&c.
Expenses of mechanics and laborers.
Expenses, towage, pilotage, \&c.
Expenses advertising, salary, fuel, \&c.
Expenses travel.
Mechanics and laborers.
Travel, \&c
Postage, transportation of specie, \&c. Do. do. do.
Freight, transportation, travel, \&c.
Travel, \&c
Expenses office. fravel, fuel, duc.
Expenses mechrinics and laborers.
Expenses travel, duc.
Expenses travel.
For commissions.
For quarters, forage, stationery, \&c.
For travel.
Freight, cooperage, cartage, \&c.
Travel, advertising, \&c.
Do. do.
Mechanics and laborers.
Travel, \&c.

## ABSTRACT-Continued.

|  | Date. | Names. | Rank. | Contingent of the navy. | Contingent of the marine corps. | Purposes. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2133 \\ & 2141 \\ & 2143 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}  \\ \hline & \\ \hline \end{array}$ | H. G. S. Key $\qquad$ <br> Wm. Badger <br> A. E. Smith. $\qquad$ | Acting purser Navy agent $\qquad$ ......do . .......................... | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3050 \\ 14,54098 \\ 24,01507 \end{array}$ | $\$ 1500$ | Apprehension fees, \&c. <br> Salary, rent, stationery, fuel, \&c. <br> Amount of rolls, mechanics, laborers, \&c. |
|  |  |  | Total........ ............ | 789,265 47 | 21,980 69 |  |

Treasury Department, Fourth Auditor's Office, December 3, 1859.
A. J. O'BANNON, Fourth Auditor.


[^0]:    *For sketeh of the islet "French Frigates shoals," see original.

[^1]:    D. Statement of value of stores on hand, and values received and expended, from July 1, 1858, to June 30, 1859.
    E. Statement of amount and cost of labor from July 1, 1858, to June 30, 1859.
    K. Statement of contracts for the year ending June 30, 1859.
    D. N. INGRAHAM, Chief of the Bureau.

    Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, October 4, 1859.

[^2]:    Bereau of Ordnance: and Hidrography, October $4,1859$.

[^3]:    ＊Accepted．

[^4]:    Nayy Department, Burcau of Procisions and Clothing.

[^5]:    $\$ 9,977,11558$
    699,73605

